ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐏᐣ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᑲᓇᐘᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐘ ᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑕᓂᐘᑭ

ᐅᑭᒪᐏᐏ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐏᐣ ᐁ ᑕᑿᑕᓂᐘᐠ

ᑲ ᒪᐘᒋ ᑭᐢᑎᓯᐟ ᒪᐃᑲᐨ ᐁᑊ ᑐᐧᓛᐠ

ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐧᐊ ᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ

ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐧᐃ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᑕᐧᑲᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ

ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᒋ ᑭᐢᑎᓯᐟ ᒪᐃᑲᐨ ᐁᐦ ᑐᐧᓈᐠ

ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᒋ ᑭᐢᑎᓯᐟ ᒪᐃᑲᐪ ᐁᐨ ᑐᐧᓚᐨ ᐁ ᐅᐧᑲᐧᐊ ᐅᑎᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᓯᐤ ᑕᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᐅᐣᑌᓇᐅᐊᐢᑭᐠ

Translated into Cree by Greg Spence

ᑲ ᑭ ᐧᑫᐢᑲᓯᓇᐊᐠ ᐃᓂᓂᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲᓗᐧᑲ ᐃᐢᐯᓂᐢ

© Queen’s Printer for Ontario, 2018

ISBN 978-1-4868-2844-9 (Print)

ISBN 978-1-4868-2846-3 (PDF)

ᓇᓂᑊᐯᑦ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᓂᐢᑕ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐸᑕᐠ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ

ᓇᓂᑊᐯᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐅᑕ www.ontario.ca/page/ministry-community-safety-and-correctional-services

Disponible en français

Available in English

ᑫᐧᑳᓇ ᑳ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑳᑌᑭ

ᓇᓇᐢᑯᒧᐧᐃᓇ v
ᐁ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᐟ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑫᐢᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ vii
ᐁ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᒋᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᔭᔑᒋᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᒧᐢᑌᔦᓂᑕᑭᐠ ix
ᐁ ᑕᐧᑲᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᔭᒥᐧᐃᐣ 1
ᑲ ᐊᐧᑲᐢᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᐠ 1 ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 27
ᓂᐧᓴ ᑲ ᐊᐧᑲᐢᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᐠ᙮ ᑭᒋ ᐅᓇᓭᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭᑲ
ᐊᐧᑲᐢᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᐠ 1 ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 49
ᓂᐢᐧᑕ ᑲ ᐊᐧᑲᐢᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᐠ᙮ ᐅᐣᑌᓇᐅ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ 58/16᙮ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ
ᐧᐃᑕᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭ᙮ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ 57
ᓀᐧᐊ ᑲ ᐊᐧᑲᐢᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᐠ᙮ ᐁ ᒪᓯᓇᐧᐃᑎᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ 71

ᓇᓇᐢᑯᒧᐧᐃᓇ

ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᓂᐧᐃ ᒐᑲᐢᑌ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᐧᒪᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔑ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑫᒋᐠ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᒋᐠᔭ ᓇᑕᒪᑫᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᐦᑭᐅᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᒥᒉᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᑲᐦᑭᑕᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᒣᓂᐤ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᒣᓂᐤ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᓂ ᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᐢᑯᒪᐤ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᓯᐤ ᐢᐟᑎ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᓯᐤ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂᒋ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᒪᑲᓇᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᑎᐸᐢᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑕᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑕᔑᓀ ᐁᑭᐧᐊᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂᓯᑐᑕᐠ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑎᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ᙮

ᒥᓇ ᒪᑲ ᓂ ᓇᓇᐢᑯᒪᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑲ ᑭ ᐧᐃᒋ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᒋᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑎᐸᐣ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐤ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᑲᑭ ᐅᒋ ᒥᓄᐸᓂᐠ ᐅᒪ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑯᑕᓂ ᐅᑎᐢᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐅᒋᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᒋᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᒋᐠ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑲᐠ᙮ ᐯᐯᔭᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᐟ ᐊᔑᑕᑭᒥᑯᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭ ᐯᑕᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐱᑐᔑᓇᐧᑲᓂᓂᑭ ᑲᐦᑭᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᑐᓂᓯᐧᐃᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐯᐯᔭᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑭ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᐧᐊ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲᐦᑭᑕᒪᓯᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ᙮ ᒧᓇ ᐣᑲ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᑲᐦᑭᑕᑕᔾ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓄᑯᐸᓀ ᐊᓂᒪ ᔑᐱᓀᐧᐃ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᓭᑭᑕᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑭ ᑭᒋ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᓂᔭᓇᓀᐧᐃᔕᐱ ᐱᓯᐧᒪᐠ᙮ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔑ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑲᒪᑯᒋᐠ ᒥᒉᑎᓂᓂᐧᐊ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᐢᑌᓂᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐧᐊ᙮ ᐣᑭᒋ ᓇᓇᐢᑯᒧᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᒋᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑭ ᑭᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᒪ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᐣ᙮

ᒥᓇ ᒪᑲ ᓂᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᐧᓇᒋᐊᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓇᓇᐢᑯᒪᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᒧᐢᑌᔦᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᐧᐊᑭᒋᐠ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑭ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇᐧᐊ ᑫᓂᑯᐠ ᑫ ᑭ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᐧᓇ ᐅᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁᐢᑲᒥᐠ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ᙮ ᐁᑭ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᒋᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐊᔑᑕᑭᒥᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᑲ ᒥᑐᓀᓂᓯᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑐᐧᐃᓇ

ᐅᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐁᑯᑕᓂ ᑲ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑐᑕᒪᐣ᙮ ᒧᓇ ᐧᐃᐢᑲᐨ ᐣᑲ ᐧᐊᓂᑲᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᐢᐱᒋ ᒪᐦᑲᐧᐊᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔑ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᐅᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐧᐊᐧᐊ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᔑᒋᒋᐠ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᐊᓂᐃ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᑐᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔑ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᐁᑯᑕᓂ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑯᔭᐣ ᑫ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑕ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᒥᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐣᑭ ᔕᐧᐁᐣᑕᑯᓯᐣ ᐁᑭ ᒪᒥᔑᑐᑕᐧᐊᑭᐠ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐁ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᐊᑭᒋᐠ ᐁᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᒪᐣ ᓂᐟ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᑭᐢᑫᐣᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓂᐧᐃᒋᐠ᙮ ᐣᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑯᓇᐧᐊᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᐧᑌᒋᐠ ᐅᑕ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᓇᓇᐢᑯᒪᐧᐊᐠ᙮

ᒪᒋᐨ ᒪᑲ ᑲ ᐯᓭ ᑌᐁᒪᑭᐠ ᓂᒋᓴᓇᐠ᙮ ᒥᐧᑫᐨ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᓇᑲᓇᒣᐠ ᐁ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᔦᐠ ᓄᐢᑕ ᐁ ᑕᐧᐯᓂᒥᔦᐠ ᓄᐢᑕ ᐁᑭ ᓂᐸᐧᐃᐢᑕᒣᐠ ᒥᒉᐧᑕ ᐁᑲ ᐁᑭ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑕᔭᐣ ᓄᐢᑕ ᐸᐸᒧᑌᔭᐣ ᐅᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᓂᔭᓇᓄᐧᐃᓴᐧᐸ ᐱᓯᐧᒪᐠ᙮ ᒧᓇ ᐣᑲ ᑭ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᑕᔾ ᐅᒪ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔦᑯᐸᓄ ᒪᑲ ᑭ ᑭᒋ ᓇᓇᐢᑯᒥᑎᓇᐧᐊᐤ᙮ ᑭᓇᐧᐊᐤ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᓂᓇ ᐅᒋ᙮

ᒪᐃᑲᐩ ᐁᐨ ᑐᐧᓚᐨ

ᐁ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᐟ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑫᐢᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ

INDEPENDENT STREET CHECKS REVIEW
Macdonald Block, Box 160
Toronto, ON M7A 1N3
Tel: 416-212-1626
Toll-Free: 1-844-523-6122
Fax: 416-212-8836
Email: info@streetchecksreview.ca

EXAMEN INDÉPENDANT DES CONTRÔLES DE ROUTINE
Édifice Macdonald, C.P. 160
Toronto, ON M7A 1N3
Tél: 416-212-1626
Sans frais: 1-844-523-6122
Téléc: 416-212-8836
Courriel: info@streetchecksreview.ca

ᐸᐧᐊᑕᑭᓇᔑᐡ 11 2018

ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᒋ ᑭᐢᑎᓯᐟ ᓯᐪᐱᔭ ᒍᐣᐢ
ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑫᐢᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ
25 ᐠᕆᐢᐱᓄᕐ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐤ
ᑐᐧᕋᐣᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ M7A 1N8

ᑭᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᒍᐣ

ᐁ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᐠ᙮ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑎᐸᐣ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐤ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ

ᓂ ᓇᐁᐣᑌᐣ ᐁ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᑕᐣ ᐅᒪ ᓂᐟ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᓇᐡᐧᑫᐧᐊᔑᐧᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐱᓯᑦ 19 2017 ᑲ ᐱᐳᐠ᙮

ᐅᑕ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐣᑭ ᓇᐡᐧᑫᐧᐊᔑᐧᑕᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᑌᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ᙮ ᓂ ᓇᐡᐧᑫᐧᐊᔑᐧᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐁᑯᑕᓂ ᐧᐁᒋᐸᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᐸᐸ ᓇᑭᐡᑲᒋᑫᔭᐣ ᒪᑲ ᐁ ᒐᑲᐢᑌᑎᑭ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᓂᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᑫᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᓂᑭ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᑭ ᒧᐢᑌᓭᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑭᐡᑲᐧᐊᑭᐠ᙮

ᒥᐧᑫᐨ ᐁ ᑭ ᐊᐸᐊᒪᑯᔭᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᔭᐣ ᐅᒪ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᐣᑕᐧᐯᐣ ᑭᒋ ᒥᐢᑲᒪᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑯᓇᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐁ ᐊᑎ ᑭᑐᑕᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑲᑲᒋᑕᐧᐃᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᑕᐧᐯᐧᐊᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑭᐟ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇᐧᐊ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᒋᐠ᙮

ᓂᓇ

ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᒋ ᑭᐢᑎᓯᐟ ᐅᐟ ᑎᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᓯᐤ ᒪᐃᑲᐪ ᐁᐨ ᑐᐧᓚᐨ
ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᐃᑕᔕᐣᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ 58/16

ᐁ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᒋᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᔭᔑᒋᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᒧᐢᑌᓭᓂᑕᑭᐠ

INDEPENDENT STREET CHECKS REVIEW
Macdonald Block, Box 160
Toronto, ON M7A 1N3
Tel: 416-212-1626
Toll-Free: 1-844-523-6122
Fax: 416-212-8836
Email: info@streetchecksreview.ca

Ontario

EXAMEN INDÉPENDANT DES CONTRÔLES DE ROUTINE
Édifice Macdonald, C.P. 160
Toronto, ON M7A 1N3
Tél: 416-212-1626
Sans frais: 1-844-523-6122
Téléc: 416-212-8836
Courriel: info@streetchecksreview.ca

ᐸᐧᐊᑕᑭᓇᔑᐡ 11 2018

ᑭᓇᐧᒋᐤ ᑲ ᐊᔑᒋᓭᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᒧᐢᑌᓭᓂᑕᒣᐠ

ᐁ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᐠ᙮ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑎᐸᐣ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐤ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ

ᑲ ᑭ ᐸᐸ ᓇᑭᐡᑲᒋᑫᐣ ᐊᓴᔾ ᑭ ᑭᔑᐱᐸᓂᐤ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓴᔾ ᐣᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᒐᑲᐢᑌ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐧᐁᓭ᙮

ᓂ ᐧᐃ ᐅᑎᓀᐣ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐊᐸᐊᒪᑯᔭᐣ ᑎᐱᓇᐧᐁ ᐁ ᓇᓇᐢᑯᒥᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᔭᔑᒋᓭᐠ ᐅᑕ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᑲ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒣᐠ ᑭ ᑭᒋ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᐧᐃ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᒪᑭᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂᓇ᙮ ᐣᑕᐯᓂᒧᐣ ᒪᑲ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔑ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒣᐠ ᑕ ᐅᒋᐸᓂᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐢᑕᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑲᑲᒋᐧᐃᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐊᑫᐣᑕᑭᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᑲᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕᔑᓀ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᒥᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ᙮

ᓂᓇ

ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᒋ ᑭᐢᑎᓯᐟ ᐅᐟ ᑎᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᓯᐤ ᒪᐃᑲᐪ ᐁᐨ ᑐᐧᓚᐨ
ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ 58/16

ᐁ ᑕᐧᑲᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᔭᒥᐧᐃᐣ

1᙮ ᓴᑭᐸᑲᐧᐃ ᐱᓯᑦ 7 2017 ᐣᑭ ᐅᓇᐸᒥᑯᑕᔾ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᑭᒋ ᓂᑲᓂᐧᐃᑕᔭᐣ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ 58/16(ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ 58/16 ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ᙮ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ 58/16 ᑲ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭᐸᐣ 2016 ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᑌᐧᐊ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑭᓂᓂᑭ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᑌᐠ (ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᐢᑲᐤ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑕᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᑌᐠ)᙮

2᙮ ᑲ ᐃᐢᐱᒉᐠ ᓂᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᑎᐸᐣ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ ᐣᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑎᑌᐣ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒪᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᒋᐠ ᑲ ᓄᓯᐊᒪᐧᐁᐧᐊᐧᑫ᙮ ᐅᓴᑦ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐅᒪ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐤ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᒉᑲᐢᑌᑎᓂᐧᑫ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᐧᐊ ᐃᔑ ᑯᒋᑕᐟ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ ᑕᔑᓀ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓄᐧᑫ ᐁᑲ ᓇᐸᑌ ᐃᑌᐣᑌᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᑲᑲᒋᐧᐃᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒪᐡᑲᐧᐃ ᑕᐧᐯᔦᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᐃᑯᐟ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

3᙮ ᐅᑕ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓇᑕᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᒪᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᓇᐡᐧᑫᐧᐊᔑᐧᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᒋᑎᐟ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑕᐣᑌ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑲ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᒪᑲᐠ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑕᒋᑲᑌᑯᐸᓀ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᓄᐸᓀ᙮ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᑕᐧᑲᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᐣ (ᐯᔭᐠ ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐅᒪ ᓂᐟ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᐣ) ᓂ ᑕᐧᑲᑕᐣ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐅᒋ ᐅᒪ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ (ᓂᐧᔕ ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ) ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᓇᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐃᑌᑫ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ (ᓂᐢᐧᑕ ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ) ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᒥᐢᑲᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ (ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᑭ ᓀᐅ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂᔭᓇᐣ)᙮

ᐁ ᑕᐧᑲᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓂᐧᔕ ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ᙮ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᐣ

4᙮ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑭᐱᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒥᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓇᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑕ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᐤ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋᐊᔭᐟ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᒋᑭ ᓄᒋᑕᐟ

ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᔕᑯᐨ ᒪᑲ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑭᒋ ᑕᐧᐯᔦᓂᒪᐟᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᐁᑯᑕᓂ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒪᐡᑲᐧᐃᑲᐸᐧᐃᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐅᑕᐧᐯᓂᑕᑯᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ᙮

5᙮ ᒣᐢᐧᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᑭ ᐃᑌᐣᒋᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᐁ ᓇᑲᒋᑎᓂᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐧᐊ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᓂᑕᒧᐧᑫ ᑭᒋ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒪᐟ ᑲ ᐊᔑᒋᓂᐧᑫ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᐧᐃᐢᑲᑕ ᒪᑲ ᔕᑯᐨ ᓄᑕᐤ ᑭ ᐊᑎ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑭ ᐊᑎ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᐧᒪᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᑎᐱᓇᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᒥᒉᐟ ᐧᐃᑕᐢᑫᒪᑲᓇᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐊᑯᐸᓀᐁ ᐊᔭᔑᒋᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐁᑲ ᑕᐧᐯ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᑲᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐁᑲ ᑕᐧᐯ ᐁ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᑭ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒥᐢᑭᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐧᐯ ᑲ ᐃᑭᓂᐧᑫ᙮

6᙮ ᒥᒉᐟ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᒧᐢᑭᐸᓂᑭ ᐊᓂᒪ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑕᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᐁᑯᑕᓂ ᐧᐁᒋᐸᓂᐠ ᐁ ᐧᐊᓂ ᓂᓯᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᑭ᙮ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᐧᑲᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓇᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐯᔭᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐧᐊᓇᐧᐃᑎᒥᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᐁᑲ ᐸᐢᑭ ᑲ ᑎᐯᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᐊᐧᑲᓂᐸᓂᐤ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐅᐸᑭᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᒪᑲ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᐠ ᓇᑕᐧᐊᐸᒋᒧᑫᐧᐃ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑫ ᑭᐢᑕᐸᑕᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑕᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑕ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐃᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓄᑕᐤ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐱᑯ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑕ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒣᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒥᓂᒋ ᑎᐱᓇᐧᐁ ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᑕ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᑕᒪᐧᐃᑌ ᑲ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓄᐧᑫ ᑕᐧᐯᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐊᔭᐧᑫ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ᙮ ᐅᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑯ ᐱᑕᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᒋᑲᑌᑭ᙮

> ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑭᒋ ᑕᐧᐯᔦᓂᒪᐟ
> ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᐁᑯᑕᓂ
> ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒪᐡᑲᐧᐃᑲᐸᐧᐃᒪᑲᐠ
> ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ
> ᐅᑕᐧᐯᓂᑕᑯᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ
> ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ᙮

7᙮ ᓂᐧᔕ ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐅᑕ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐣᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑌᐣ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐅᒋᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᑫᒪᑲᑭ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐁᔑ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᒪᑲᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓂᓯᑕᒥᐃᐧᐁᒪᑲᑭ᙮ ᐊᑕ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᑐᑕᒧᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑕᑭ ᑭ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᒪᑲᐣ ᐁ ᑭᐱᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᒪᑲᐠ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᒥᒉᐟ ᑲ ᓀᓯᑕᒥᐃᐧᐁᒪᑲᑭ ᐁ ᐅᑯᐅ᙮ ᑕ ᐅᒋ ᐧᐊᓂᑐᑕᑯᐧᐊᐠ ᑫᑲ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᑫ ᐊᐸᐊᒪᑯᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒥᓄᐸᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕ ᐧᐊᓂᑕᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐅᑕᐧᐯᔦᓂᒥᑯᐧᐃᐧᐊᐤ

ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕ ᐊᒍᐧᐃᐸᓂᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑕᑫᓂᑕᒪᑯᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐅᑕᒥᐢᑲᑯᓇᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᒧᔑᑕᐧᐊᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓄᓯᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᓴᑦ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ᙮ ᑲ ᒪᑲᑌᐧᐃᓯᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓄᓯᒋᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇᐊᔑᐨ ᑲ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᓄᑕᐤ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᒋᐠ᙮

8᙮ ᐅᐅ ᒪᓂᐸᓂᐧᐃᓇ ᑫᑲ ᑭ ᐊᑎ ᐃᑐᑕᑯᐤ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᐠ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ 58/16 ᐊᓄᐨ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐊᑎᑯᔭᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ᙮ ᓂᐧᔕ ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐅᑕᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐊᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐸᔭᑌᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓂᓯᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐁᔑ ᐃᐧᑌᐢᑕᒪᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᐅᒪ ᒪᑲ ᐁᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒪᐤ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᐧᐃᐸᑊ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑎ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᑕᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐊᑕᓯᓇᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐅᔑᑕᔭᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᑭ ᓂᔭᓇᐣ ᐱᓂᐡ ᓂᔓᔕ ᐅᑕ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᐣᑎᐧᑕᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕᑲ ᐊᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐱᓯᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᑫ ᓄᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᔓᓂᔭᓇ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑎ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐊᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐧᐁᐸᐣ ᐊᓇᐧᐊᐠ ᔓᓂᔭᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐅᒪ ᐅᒋ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 2.1)᙮

9᙮ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᐣᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᐠ ᑭᒋ ᓇᐡᐧᑫᐧᐊᔑᐧᑕᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᒣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᒪ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒪᑲ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮

10᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᒪᑲ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑌᐧᑲᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᒋ ᐣᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᓇᐡᐧᑫᐧᐊᔑᐧᑕᔭᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐊᑎ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᑌᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ᙮

- ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᓇ ᑕᔑᓀ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ᙮
- ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᓇ ᑕᔑᓀ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᓂᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ ᐁᑲ ᓇᐸᑌ ᐱᑯ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒪᓀᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓄᐧᑫ᙮
- ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᓇ ᑕᔑᓀ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ ᑲ ᑲᑲᒋᑕᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᓄᐧᑫ ᑭᒋ ᑕᐧᐯᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᑭᐟ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᓇᐧᐊ᙮
- ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᓇ ᒐᑲᐢᑌᑎᐣ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᓂᑲᓀᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓇᒪᓱᐟ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᒥᑐᓂ ᑲ ᑲᔭᒣᐣᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᓂᐸᐧᐃᐢᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐸᐧᑲᔑᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑫᑯᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔓᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ *ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ*᙮

- ᑿᔭᐢᐠ ᓇ ᒐᑲᐢᑌᑎᐣ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᓂᑲᓀᓂᑕᒧᐎᐣ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐁᑲᑲ ᓂᐸᐎᐢᑕᐠ ᐅᒋᑕᐤ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᐊᐌᓇ ᐁᑲ ᒪᑲ ᐁ ᐸᔭᑌᓇᑿᐠ ᑫᑿᐣ ᐌᒋ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᑵ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᐎ ᒪᐗᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐎ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᓇ ᐅᒋ᙮
- ᐃᑕᑿᓋ ᓇ ᑲᑵᒋᑗᐎᓇ ᑫ ᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐗᑿᐸᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᑫᑿᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑿᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑕ ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᐎᓇ ᑲ ᐯᒋ ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐗᑭ᙮

11᙮ ᑫ ᐊᑎ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᐣ ᐅᒋ ᐣᑭ ᑲᑵᒋᒥᑲᐎᐣ ᑭᒋ ᓇᐡᑵᐗᔑᑡᔭᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐊᑎ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᑌᑭ ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᐎᓇ᙮ ᐃᑕᑿᓋ ᓇ ᑫᑿᓇ ᑲ ᐊᓂᒣᐣᑕᑿᑭ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐎᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐱᑐᐡ ᐁ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐗᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᐣ ᒪᑲ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᑫᑿᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᑵᒋᑗᐎᓇ ᑫᑭ ᐅᒋ ᓇᐡᑵᐗᔑᑡᓂᐗᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ᙮

- ᐊᓂᐃ ᑎᐸᑫᓂᑕᑯᓯᐎᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫᑿᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑿᑭ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑕᓂᐗᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᓂᐠ ᑲ ᒥᓋᔑᓄᐗᑵ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᐁᑲ ᑫᑿᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᑵᒋᑗᐎᓇ ᑕᐣᑌ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒥᓋᔑᑕᓂᐗᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑲᑭ᙮
- ᐃᑕᑿᓋ ᓇ ᑫᑿᓇ ᑫ ᐊᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐅᓇᔓᐌᐎᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑫ ᐊᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭᑫᑿᓇ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᑲᑵᒋᑡᓂᐗᐠ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒥᓋᔑᐠ ᐁ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᐣ᙮
- ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐗᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐗᐠ ᓄᓯᓀᐊᒶᐠ ᓇ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᓂᓂᐤ᙮
- ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐗᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐗᐠ ᓄᓯᓀᐊᒶᐠ ᓇ ᑭᒋᐌ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑕ᙮
    - ᑲ ᑲᓇᐌᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐌᓂᑕᑿᑭ ᐁᔑ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑕᓂᐗᑭ᙮
    - ᐁ ᒥᑕᑵᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᐃᑌᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐎ ᐃᔑ ᑲᐡᑭᑕᓂᐗᑭ᙮
    - ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐎ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐎᐣ᙮
    - ᑲ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐗᑭ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ᙮
    - ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐎᓇ᙮
- ᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᐗᐠ ᓇ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐎ ᐎᒋᐃᐌᐎᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᒋᐌ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᐗᐠ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐅᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᓂᓂᐤ᙮
- ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐎᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐎᒋᐃᑐᒪᑲᑭ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐎᓇ ᑫᑿᓇ ᑲ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐎ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐢᐸᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐎᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑕ ᓄᓯᓇᒧᒪᑲᓋ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᐣ᙮
- ᑲᑵᒋᑗᐎᓇ ᓇ ᑕ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐗᓋ ᐊᓂᑲᒪ ᐅᒋ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒥᓋᔑᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐎᐣ ᑲ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐗᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐡᐸᐠ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐎ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐎᑲᒥᑯᐠ᙮
- ᑫᑿᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐎ ᐎᒋᐃᐌᐎᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓇᒪᓭᒋᐠ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᓂᓂᐤ᙮
- ᐃᑕᑿᓋ ᓇ ᑲᑵᒋᑗᐎᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐎ ᐎᒋᐃᐌᐎ ᑭᒋᐌ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᐎᓂᐠ

ᑫ ᐅᑎᓇᐧᑲᐸᐣ ᐅᑕ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᑫ ᒥᓂᐧᑕᐸᐣ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑲ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑕᔑᓀ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓄᐸᐧᑫ ᐅᒪ ᐅᒋ᙮

- ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐧᓇ ᓇ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᐧᑌᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑫ ᐅᑎᓇᐧᑲᐸᐣ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐁ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕᔑᓀ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓄᐧᑫ ᐅᒪ ᐅᒋ᙮
- ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐧᓇ ᓇ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᐧᑌᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑫ ᐅᑎᓇᐧᑲᐸᐣ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐅᔑᐃᒋᐠ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐸᐧᑲᑎᒋᐠ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑕᔑᓀ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓄᐸᐧᑫ ᐅᒪ ᐅᒋ᙮

12᙮ ᒥᒉᑎᐧᓇ ᐅᐅ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᒪᐧᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐧᓇ ᒥᑐᓂ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᑐᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑯᔦᓂᒥᒋᐠ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑭᒋᑭ ᓇᐡᐧᑫᐧᐊᐧᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ᙮

13᙮ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᐊᓄᐨ ᓂ ᒧᐢᑌᔦᓂᑌᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐸᔭᑌᓯᓇᐊᒪᐣ ᐅᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ᙮ ᑭ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᓂᓇ ᐅᒋ ᑭᒋ ᐯᑕᐧᐊᑭᐠ ᒥᒉᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐁᔑ ᑲᐡᑭᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑕᐧᐯ ᑫ ᑭ ᐅᒋᐸᓂᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ᙮

14᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᑲ ᑎᐸᑫᓂᑕᑯᓯᐟ ᐸᐧᑲᔑᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᒪᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓇ ᑎᐸᐣ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑭ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᐣ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑭᒋ ᓄᒋᑕᔭᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐅᒋ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᒪᓂᐸᓂᑭ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐊᒧᐧᑫ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ᙮ ᐅᒪ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭ ᓄᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐣ ᐸᐢᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁ ᑕᐧᑲᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᒥᐢᑭᑲᑌᑭ ᐁᑭ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᐤ ᐊᐣᑕ ᓀᐧᐊ ᑲ ᐊᐧᑲᐢᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ᙮

15᙮ ᐊᓂᒪ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔑ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐯᔭᑯᔕᐱ ᐱᓯᑦ ᑭ ᐃᐢᐸᓂᐤ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐣᑭ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᐧᐊᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᐧᐊᓯᑌ ᓂᐧᔕ ᑭᒋ ᒥᑕᑐᒥᑕᓇ ᒥᓇ ᓂᐧᔕ ᒥᑕᑐᒥᑕᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐊᐧᐊᓯᑌ ᒥᑕᑐᒥᑕᐧᓇ ᐣᑭ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᐣ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ᙮ ᒥᒉᐟ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᒪ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᔑᒋᒋᐠ ᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᑲᐧᓇᐧᓇᐠ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑐᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐯᐯᔭᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᒋᐠ᙮

16᙮ ᐣᑭ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᐧᐊᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐣᑕ ᓂᐢᑐᒥᑕᓇ ᓂᔭᓇᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑎᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐊᔑᑕᑭᒥᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑭᒋ ᓂᓯᑐᑕᒧᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ

ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᓀᐦᑕ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᑯᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐠ᙮

17᙮ ᓂᔐᔕᐧᐸ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑭᐦᑲᐧᐊᑲᐧᓇᐧᓇᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᑕ ᔕᐸᐦᑲᒥᐠ ᐱᐦᑭᑕᐦᑲᒥᑲᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐁᑭ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᑭᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᐁᔑ ᒥᑯᐦᑌᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐁ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᒣᐦᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᒪᑲ ᐁᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᐧᒧᐧᐃᓇ᙮

18᙮ ᐣᑭ ᓇᑭᐦᑲᐧᐊᐧᐊᐠ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᒪᑲᑌᐧᐃᔕᑫᒋᐠ ᓀᐦᑕ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐦᑲᓀᓯᒋᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᔕᐧᐸᐦᑲᒥᐠ ᐅᑕ ᐱᐦᑭᑕᐦᑲᒥᑲᐠ᙮ ᐁ ᐯᑕᒋᐠ ᐅᑎᐦᑲᐤ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᒐᑲᐦᑌ ᑭ ᒧᐦᑲᑐᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐊᓄᐨ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᒪᓂᐸᓂ ᑲ ᓇᑭᐦᑲᑯᒋᐠ ᐅᐅ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒣᐦᑲᓇᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ᙮

19᙮ ᐁᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐅᑯ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐯᐱᐦᑭᐨ ᑭ ᑭᐦᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᓂᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐁᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᓂᓂᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐦᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᒪᓂᐸᓂᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᒪᐣ ᐅᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᑲ ᑭᐃᔑ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᒋᐠ ᐁᑯᑕᓂ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᐸᓯᑯᒪᑲᑭ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᐣᑭᒋ ᓇᓇᐦᑯᒪᐤ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑭᐦᑲᐧᐊᐠ ᐁᑭ ᐊᐸᐊᒪᐧᐃᒋᐠ ᓀᐦᑕ ᔓᑫᐣ ᐁᑭ ᔕᐧᐁᓂᒥᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐦᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑭᐦᑫᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᑲᑕᑭᐠ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐅᑲᐡᑭᐅᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ᙮

20᙮ ᒥᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑭᐦᑲᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᐦᑕᐃ ᐣᑭ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐦᑫᓂᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲᒪᓂᐸᓂᑭ ᐅᓇᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᓀᓯᑕᒣᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐁ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᐧᐃ ᓇᐡᐧᑫᐧᐊᔑᐧᑕᔭᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᑲᐧᐃᔭᐣ᙮ ᐣᑭ ᐣᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᐧᒪᐣ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᐊᐦᑭᔭ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᐊᓂᐃ ᒪᓂᐸᓂᐧᐃᓇ ᐁ ᑲ ᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ ᒪᑲ ᒥᐦᑲᒪᐣ ᑫᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐱᑯ ᒪᒣᒋᑲᐸᑕᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓂᐸᐧᐃᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᔦᑦ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᑲ ᐃᐦᐸᓂᐠ ᐅᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐊᐦᑭᐠ᙮

ᐊᓂᒪ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔑ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐯᔭᑯᔕᐱ ᐱᓯᑦ ᑭ ᐃᐦᐸᓂᐤ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐣᑭ ᓇᑭᐦᑲᐧᐊᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᐧᐊᓯᑌ ᓂᐧᔕ ᑭᒋ ᒥᑕᑐᒥᑕᓇ ᒥᓇ ᓂᐧᔕ ᒥᑕᑐᒥᑕᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐊᐧᐊᓯᑌ ᒥᑕᑐᒥᑕᐧᓇᐣᑭ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᐣ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ᙮

21᙮ ᓀᐧᐊ ᑲ ᐱᐦᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐅᒪ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓂ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᑲ ᑭᐦᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐅᓇᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐦᑕ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᓂᐸᐧᐃᒪᑲᑭ ᐅᓇᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐦᑕ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐅᓇᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᒪᑲᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑕ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᓯᓇᑌᐧᐊ ᐊᐣᑕ ᓀᐧᐊ ᓀᐦᑕ ᓂᔦᐧᓇ ᐱᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᐅᔦᑦ ᓂᔭᓇᐣ ᐱᓂᐡ ᓂᔐᔕᑊ ᐁᔑ ᐱᐦᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐅᑕ᙮ ᐣᑭ ᐊᔑᑎᓀᐣ ᐁ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᑌᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᓂᐦᑕᒥᑎᐠ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐊᐧᑲᐦᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᐠ᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐊᑎ ᓂᐱᑌ ᐱᐦᑭᒋᑎᑭ ᐊᐱᔑᐡ

ᐣᑕ ᐊᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᐁᑕᐧᑲᑕᔭᐣ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᒐᑲᐢᑌ ᐊᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᐣᑕ ᓂᔭᓇᐣᓀᐢᑕ ᓂᔓᔕᑊ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ᙮

ᐁᑕᐧᑲᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓂᐢᐧᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ᙮ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ

4 ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲ᙮ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᑲᐦᑭᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᐢᐧᑲᓀᐸᓂᑭ

22᙮ ᐊᐣᑌ ᓀᐧᐊ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᓂ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᐁ ᑕᐧᑲ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐅᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐯᐯᔭᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᐣ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑲ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑲᓂᓂᑭ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐧᐊ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑲᐦᑭᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐧᐊ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᐢᐧᑲᐸᓂᓂᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᐦᑭᐧᐃᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓄᐨ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᑭᐟ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓇᐠ᙮ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᒪᑲᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐃᑌᑫ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐊᑎ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᑲᑌᑭ ᐅᑕ᙮

23᙮ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᐧᓀᓂᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᒥᒣᐟ ᐯᐯᔭᐠ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᐯᔭᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᔑ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒋᑭ ᐸᐸᒧᑌᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᒥᑯᐦᑲᒋᐃᐟ᙮ ᑲ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᐧᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠ ᐁ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᑯᐟ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᐱᑯ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᐤ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᓇᐦᐧᑫᐧᐊᔑᐧᑕᐟ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᓂᑲᐃᑌᐟ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᒋ᙮ ᒋᑫᒪ ᐅᒪ ᒧᓇ ᐅᒋᐃᑯᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᒪᑲ ᔕᑯᐨ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᐊᔭᐧᑫ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᑫ ᐅᒋᒪᑯᓇᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᐧᐸᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᒧᓇ ᑕᑭ ᑭᐱᑎᓀᐤ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐧᐊ ᑭᑐᑌᓂᒋ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᒋ᙮

24᙮ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐧᐊᐣ ᐸᐢᑭ ᐅᑕ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ᙮ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑲᐦᑭᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓇ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐧᐊᑲᐧᓇᐧᓇᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᒋᐠ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐧᐊ᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᐦᑭᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᒋᐸᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᓂᔓ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ (ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ) ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑎᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᒋᐠ ᑲᔭᒣᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐱᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑎᐱᓇᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮ ᑲ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᐧᑫ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑕᑭ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᒋᐃᑯᐤ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊ ᒪᑲ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑎᓇᐧᐊᐧᑫᑲᒪᑲ ᐁ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒪᒋᐟ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ᙮ ᔕᑯᐨ ᒧᓇ ᑎᐸᑭᒋᑲᑌᓂᐤ ᑕ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐸᐯᐦᑯᒋᐸᓂᓂᐠ ᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐅᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᒪᑲ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐁ ᓂᓯᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ᙮

25᙮ ᑲ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐧᐊ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐊᔭᐧᐊᐠ ᑲᐦᑭᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐊᓇᐊᒋᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᐢᑫᒪᑲᐧᓇ ᑲ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᓂᒋ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒧᑌᓂᒋ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠ᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᐦᑭᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓇ ᐁᐧᑲᓂᐃ ᑲᐦᑭᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᒪᑯᓇᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᑲᐦᑭᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐧᐸᐊᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᑲᐦᑭᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓇ ᒋᑭ ᑭᐧᐸᐊᒋᐠᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ᙮

26᙮ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑕᑭ ᒪᑯᓀᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᑕᑯᓇᒧᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂ ᐸᑭᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ

ᑲ ᑕᑯᓇᒧᐧᑫ᙮ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᒪᑯᓇᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑕᑯᓇᐠ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂ ᐸᑭᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒥᐢᑲᐧᐊᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᑕᐧᐯ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᓂᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐊᔭᐧᑫ ᐁ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓇᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᑫ᙮ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᔭᐧᐊᐠᐊᑎᐟ ᑲᐡᑭᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᒪᑯᓇᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᒋ᙮ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᒪᑯᓂᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑕ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐁᐤ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᒪᑯᓇᐧᑫ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐁ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᐟ ᑫ ᐊᔭᒥᐢᑕᒪᑯᐟ ᐅᓇᔓᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐃᑌᓂᑕᑯᓯᐤ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓂᐧᐃᒋᐠ᙮

27᙮ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐊᔭᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᒉᐟ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᑲᐡᑭᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓇ ᒋᑭ ᑭᐱᑎᓇᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᐧᐸᐊᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐁ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑯᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐱᑎᐧᑫᒋᐠ ᑎᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑌᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐸᐱᑐᐡ ᐸᑭᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᓇ (ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᐸᑭᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᒥᑯ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ)᙮

28᙮ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲᐡᑭᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᒋᑭ ᑭᐧᐸᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐁᐧᑲᓂᒪ ᑲᐡᑭᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐧᐸᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᒋ᙮ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐊᔭᐤ ᑲᐡᑭᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᐤ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐧᐸᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑫᒋᐠ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐊᔭᐧᑫ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᑲ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒪᐧᑫ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐁ ᐊᔑᒋᓂᒋ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠᐁ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐧᐸᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐁ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ᙮ ᐅᒪ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᐅᒋᐸᓂᐤ ᐊᐧᐊᓯᑌ ᑲ ᒧᒋ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒥᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᒧᒋ ᐃᑌᓂᒥᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒪᑲ ᓴᑯᐨ ᒪᑲ ᑕᑭ ᐃᑭᐣ ᐁ ᑕᐧᐯᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒪᐢᑯᐨ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑕᐧᐯ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒪᑯᓂᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᐟ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐧᐸᐅᐟ ᐁ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃᓂᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑕ ᒪᒥᓄᒣᐤ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᐧᐁ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒥᒥᒋ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐁ ᐊᔭᓂᒋ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᐟ ᑫ ᐊᔭᒥᐢᑕᒪᑯᐟ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᐅᐟ ᐊᔭᒥᐢᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊ᙮ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᑭᐧᐸᐅᒋᐠ ᒧᓇ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᑯᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ᙮

29᙮ ᑲ ᑭᐧᐸᐅᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒧᓇ ᓱᑫᐣ ᐃᑭᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᓄᒋᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᓀᐢᑕᑲ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐱᑯ ᐃᑭᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᐟ (ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᒪᐧᑲᐱᐢᑭᓂᐟ) ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᑭᐧᐸᐅᒋ ᐧᐊᔦᐡ ᐁ ᐃᑎᐧᑫ ᐅᐢᑎᐧᑲᓂᐠ᙮ ᑲ ᑭᐧᐸᐅᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐧᐊᔦᐡ ᑲ ᐃᑎᐧᑫ ᐅᐢᑎᐧᑲᓂᐠ ᐃᑭᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᓇᐧᐊᐨ ᑲᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᑕᒧᐧᑫ ᐧᐃᓇ ᑎᐱᓇᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᑌᓂᑕᒧᐧᑫ ᐁ ᑎᐸᑫᓂᑕᑯᓯᐟ ᑭᒋ ᓄᓯᓀᐊᒪᐧᐊᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐃᑐᑕᒥᓂᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐊᑎᑯᐟ᙮ ᑎᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᑭᐧᐁ ᐧᐃᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᑲ ᓇᑕᐧᐃᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐧᐸᐅᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐅᐢᑎᐧᑲᓂᐠ ᐧᐊᔦᐡ ᑲ ᐃᑎᐧᑫ ᑲ ᓂᐱᑌ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᒪᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᓀᐅ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ᙮ ᑫᑲ ᓴᑯᐨ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᑭᐧᐸᐅᑌ ᐧᐊᔦᐡ ᐁ ᐃᑎᐟ ᐅᐢᑎᐧᑲᓂᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐧᒣᒋ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑭᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ᙮

30᙮ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐁᑲ ᑕᐧᐯ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᑭᐧᐸᐅᑎᐸᐣ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐊᔭᐧᐊᐠ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᑫ ᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᒥᑯᒋᐠ ᐅᒋᑕᐤ ᐁ ᐃᑎᒋᐠ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᓇᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ *ᑲ ᒪᔑᑕᒧᒪᑲᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐸᐧᑲᔑᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᐃᑕᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ 2017*᙮

31᙮ ᒪᑲ ᐅᒪ ᐅᓇᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐁ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓄᐨ ᐣᑭ ᑕᐧᑲᑕᐣ ᐁ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᒪᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᓂᐱᑌ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᐁ ᒐᑲᐢᑌ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᒪᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ᙮

ᐁ ᑕᐧᑲᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐅ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ᙮ ᐁ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁ ᐱᒥᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᓱᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ᙮ ᑲ ᒥᐢᑭᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ

5 ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ᙮ ᐁ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ

32᙮ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᑭᑎᐠ ᐣᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᑭ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲᓇᑭᐢᑲᑐᒋᐠ ᑲᑭᓇᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮ ᓂ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑌᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐧᐊ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᓱᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᑎᐸᐣ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐸᑕᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᐠ᙮ ᓂ ᐧᐃᑌᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓇᓄᑌᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᒥᐢᑲᑌᓂᑲᒋᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᒋᑲᑌᐸᓂ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓇᓄᑌᐸᓂᐠ᙮

33᙮ ᐊᐣᑕ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᓇᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐧᐊᑐᑕᒧᒪᑲᐠ ᐁᑲ ᐅᒋᑕᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᑲᐃᑌᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.1)᙮

ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᓇᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐧᐊᑐᑕᒧᒪᑲᐠᐁᑲ ᐅᒋᑕᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮

34᙮ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐧᐃ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᒪᑲᐣ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐅᑎ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐁ ᐧᐃ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐁᑭ ᐧᐊᓂ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐧᐊᓂ ᐃᑐᑕᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᐁ ᐧᐃ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐧᐊᓂ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐅᒋ᙮ ᐣᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᐧᑕᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐊᑎᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑎᐱᓇᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᑫ ᑫᑲ ᒋᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓇᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ

ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.2)᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐢᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᔭᒥᐢᑕᒪᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᓴᐳ ᑎᐯᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇ᙮ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.3 ᓀᐢᑕ 5.4)᙮

35᙮ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᒧᓇ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᐣ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᐧᐁᓇᐅᓇᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᑯᓯᐟ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐧᐊᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐃᑭᐧᓇ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐅᓇᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᐊᓂᒪ *ᑭᒋ ᒥᐢᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᐅᒐᐸᓂᔑ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐢᑫᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ* ᐊᓂᒪ *ᒥᓂᐧᑫᐧᐃ ᐸᑭᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ* ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐊᓂᒪ *ᑎᐱᓇᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᓂ ᓇᑲᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ* ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑯᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᓇᒪᐧᐊᐟ ᐱᑯ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮ ᐣᑭᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᔾ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐧᑲᐧᐁ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᓇᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.5)᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒐᐸᓂᐡ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐳᓯᒋᐠ ᐅᒐᐸᓂᔑᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.6 ᓀᐢᑕ 5.7)᙮

36᙮ ᐣᑭ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑌᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑲ ᑫ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭᐸᐣ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐧᒣᒋ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᐧᑫ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐧᐊᓂᐃᒥᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑐᐡ ᑲ ᐃᔑᑎᓴᐅᒥᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑯᑕᑭᔾ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᐅᒋᑕᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑯᑕᑭᔾ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓴᑲᓂᑲᑎᑯᐟ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᒧᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐧᑫ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐊᔑᑕᑭᒥᑯᓯᓂᒋ ᒥᓄ ᐧᐊᑯᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐅᒋ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 5.8 ᓀᐢᑕ 5.9)᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐱᑯ ᐧᐊᔦᐡ ᑲᐃᑕᓱᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮ (5.10)᙮

37᙮ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐁᐧᑲᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᐠ *ᑲ* ᓇᑕᐧᐃ *ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ* ᐧᐊᓂ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑎᐯᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀ ᐢᑕ *ᑲ* ᓇᑕᐧᐃ *ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ* ᑲ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒋ ᑲᑌᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑭᓄᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᓀᐢᑕᐱᑯ ᑫᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐱᒋᐸᓂᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐢᐧᑲᓀᐸᓂᐠ᙮ ᓂ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐧᐃᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓄᐸᓂ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᑕ ᑲ ᓄᑌᐸᓂᐧᑫ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ᙮ ᐣᑐᔑᑕᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐸᔭᑌᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐅᒪ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 5.12 5.13 ᓀᐢᑕ 5.14)᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᐃᑲ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇᒧᓇ ᑭᓄᐧᐁᐡ ᑕ ᓄᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᓄᐸᓂ

ᒪᑲ ᐱᑯ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐅᒪ(ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.11)᙮

38᙮ ᒥᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐣᑕ ᐊᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐣᑐᐸᓂᐧᐃᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᒋ ᐁᐧᑲᓂᒪ ᒪᒋᐨ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑭᐧᓇᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᐠ᙮ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐃᐢᐱ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ᙮ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐃᑭᓂᐧᑫ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓄᐧᑫ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑯᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠᐁ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐧᓇ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑕ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᓄᐸᓂ᙮

39᙮ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐣᑐᐸᓂᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᐅᒋ ᔕᑯᐨ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᑯᐸᓀ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᑲ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᔑᑲᑕᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐅᒋᑕᐤ ᐱᑯ ᑕ ᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒪᑲᐧᓇᐣ ᐁ ᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᒋᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ᙮ ᓂᔓᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᐅᒪ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᐧᑲᓂᐃ᙮ *ᑕᐧᐯ ᓇ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᑲᐧᐃ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᐣ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠ᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᓇᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᒋ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᔑᑲᑕᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮*

40᙮ ᑲ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᓄᐧᑫ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠᓂ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᐣᑌᐣ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᐊᓇᐧᐃᑎᒥᐠ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᓀᐢᑕᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᔑᐨ ᓂᓇ ᑎᐱᓇᐧᐁ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔑ ᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᒥᒉᐟ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᐧᐊᑭᐠ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᒪ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᐁᐧᑲᓂ ᐁᑌᐣᑕᒪᐣ ᒪᑲ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠ ᑭᓄᐧᐁᐡ ᓄᒋᑕᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫᓂᑯᐠ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᒧᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕᐧᐯ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᒪᑲᐧᓇ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᐢᐱᒐᐠ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᐡ ᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᒪᑯᓂᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮ ᒪᑎᑲ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᒉᐟ ᐅᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᔕᔾ ᑭ ᐳᓂᑕᐸᓂᐠ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᑯᐸᓀ ᒋᑫᒪᐁᑲ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐁ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᑭᐸᐣ᙮

41᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑭ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᐣᑌᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑫᑕᑕᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᓀᓯᑕᒥᐸᓂᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐅᐱᒪᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑲ ᓂ ᒥᐢᑫᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒋᐠᐁᑲ ᒪᑲ ᐁ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑯᐧᐊᐠ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᒋᑭ ᓄᒋᑕᒋᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐃᑭᓂᓂᑭ᙮ ᒪᑲ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐳᓂᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃ) 5.15᙮

6 ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ᙮ ᐁ ᓇᑲᔓᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ

42᙮ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᓂᐟ ᐊᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐊᐠ ᐁᑲ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐊᑎᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

43᙮ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐱᒋ ᓂᔭᓇᐣ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑎᑯᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᐸᐢᑭ ᐧᐁᒋ ᑯᒋᑕᐟ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᐠ

ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᒋᑫᒪ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐁ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒪᒋ ᐊᓂᐃᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐱᑐᐡ ᐁ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᓂᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᑯᒋᑕᐟ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᐅᒋᑕᐤ ᐅᐟ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐟ᙮ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔓᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒋ ᐅᐣᑌᓚᐅ *ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ* ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒪᑲ ᑲ ᐅᑕᒋᐅᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒧᐧᐃᐣ 6.1)᙮

44᙮ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᒋᑲᑌᐤ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐸᐢᑭ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᐣ ᐁ ᐊᔑᑕᑭᒥᑯᓯᐟ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᒥᒋᐠ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ (ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᐸᐢᑭ ᑲ ᑎᐯᐣᑕᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᐃᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔓᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐱᒋ ᐅᐣᑌᓚᐅ *ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ* ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᒋᐠ ᐅᒋ᙮ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᐧᑌᔭᐣ ᐊᔑᑕᑭᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᐃᒋᐠ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒥᒣᐧᑕ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒥᐟ᙮ ᒪᑲ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑕ ᑯᒋᑕᐤ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᓄᑯᓯᓂᐧᑫ ᑲ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᓂᐧᑫ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᐃᒥᒋ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑌᐱᓇᐠᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᓇᑕᐧᐊᐸᒪᐧᑫ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐊᓇᐧᐊᐠ ᑲᐊᔭᐧᑫ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᒪᑲ ᑲ ᐊᔑᑕᑭᒥᑯᓯᓂᐧᑫ ᐯᐢᑭᐢ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᐃᒥᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐁᔑ ᑎᐯᐣᑕᑯᓯᓂᒋ᙮

45᙮ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᒋᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᐧᑲᐣᑕᐤ ᐱᑯ ᐅᒋ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᐸᔭᑌᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᐧᑫ ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᓇᑕᐧᐊᐸᒥᐟ᙮ ᒪᑲ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᑕ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐁᔑᓇᑯᓯᐧᑫ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮ ᐣᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑫ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᒪᓂᐸᓂᐠ᙮ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 6.1)᙮

46᙮ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᐧᑌᔭᐣ ᐅᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑎᑯᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐱᑯ ᐃᑌᑫ ᐧᐃᓇᐧᐊᐤ ᐅᐟ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᒋᐠ᙮ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒧᐧᑫ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᑯᒋᑕᐧᑫ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑕᑭ ᐃᑐᑕᑦ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᒪᑲ ᐁᑲ ᐧᑲᐣᑕᐤ ᐱᑯ ᐅᐟ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐤ ᑕ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᓂᐤ᙮ ᐣᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓇᑭᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐧᐃᑕᒧᒪᑲᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫ ᑭ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 6.2)᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑭ ᓇᑕᐧᐊᐸᑌᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑫ ᑭ ᐃᑭᓂᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑫ ᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑲ ᑫ ᐅᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐅᒋ ᒣᐧᑲᔦᐡ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ᙮

47᙮ ᒪᒋᐨ ᒪᑲ ᐣᑭᐸᐁᐣ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐁ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᒪᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓄᐨ ᐁᑲ ᑲ

ᑭ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ᙮ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐁᑲ ᓇᐸᑌ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐸᐧᑲᔑᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᒪᑲ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ᙮ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋᐊᔭᒋᐠ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᒋᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᐊᑕ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑲ ᐱᑯ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐧᐊᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 6.3)᙮

7 ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ᙮ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ

48᙮ ᓂᐧᓴᐢ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᒪᑲᐣ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐧᐊ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᐣᑭᒋᑕᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐁ ᐯᔑᓯᓇᐊᒪᐣ ᑲ ᐃᐢᐱᒋ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᑎᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓄ ᐃᑐᑕᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᓴᑦ ᐅᒪ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᔦᓂᒪᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᑲᑲᒋᐧᐃᑕᓂᐧᐊᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᐧᐊᐸᒥᐟ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒪᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐃᑐᑕᐧᐊᐟ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒪᐟ ᒧᔑᔓ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒥᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐃᑌᑫ᙮ ᐃᐢᐱᑲ ᐧᐊᐸᒥᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐁ ᐃᑐᑕᑫᐟ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᓴᑦ ᑕ ᓄᓯᓀᐊᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐊᑎᑯᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᑕ ᐧᐃᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᐧᐊᐠᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

49᙮ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᑯᒋᑕᐟ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᓂ ᐧᐃᑌᐣ ᐁᔑ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑫ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᐟ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐧᐊ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᑭ᙮ ᓂ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐧᐃᑌᐣ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐢᑫᐣᑕᑭᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕᓂ ᑫ ᐃᑕᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ᙮

50᙮ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᒋ ᑫᒋᐧᐁ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᔑ ᐣᑌᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓄ ᐃᑐᑕᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 7.1)᙮ ᓂ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑫ ᑭ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐃᔑ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑫ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᒋᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑫ ᐃᔑ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑎᑕᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐃᑌᑫ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑫ ᑭ ᐊᐸᑕᐧᐊᐢᐸᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐊᒋᐠ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊ ᐅᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᒪᑲ ᒪᒋ-ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑭᒋ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐟ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᑫ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑯᐟ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 7.2 7.3 ᓀᐢᑕ 7.4)᙮

51᙮ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᓂ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐊᔑᔕᐠ ᓄᑕᐤ ᓂᔐᔕᑊ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑐ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᒋᐠ᙮ ᓂ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑫ ᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐠ

ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᐧᐊᔑᔕ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᑭ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 7.5)᙮

> ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᔦᓂᒪᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᑲᑲᒋᐧᐃᑕᓂᐧᐊᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᐧᐊᐸᒥᐟ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒪᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐃᑐᑕᐧᐊᐟ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒪᐟ ᒧᔑᔐ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒥᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐃᑌᑫ᙮

52᙮ ᐁᑯ ᑲ ᐊᑎ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐅᒋ (ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ) ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐅᒪ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᐁ ᑲᑲᒋᐧᐃᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐊᑫᓂᒥᒥᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᒋ᙮ ᓂ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᓇᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐁ ᑭᐱᐡᑲᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᓇᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᓇᓂᐧᐊᑭ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 7.6 7.7 ᓀᐢᑕ 7.8)᙮

53᙮ ᓂ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᐁᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᐧᒪᐣ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᑭᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐁ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑫᒋᐧᐁ ᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒋ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᓂ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐊᑎᑯᓯᐟ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 7.9 ᓀᐢᑕ 7.10)᙮

54᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᑫ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ ᑫ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑫ ᐃᔑ ᐱᑎᐧᑫᓯᓇᐊᑭᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᔓᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑫ ᐱᑕᐊᑭᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᑕᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 7.11 ᓀᐢᑕ 7.12)᙮

8 ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ᙮ ᐁ ᐱᑕᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ

55᙮ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᓂᐧᔕᔦᐠ ᐃᔑ ᐱᐢᑭᒐᐤ᙮

56᙮ ᐊᓂᒪ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒐᐠ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᒪᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᒋ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲ ᐊᑎ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᑭᔐᐸᐧᐊᑕᑭᓇᑦ 1 2017 ᑲ ᐱᐳᐠ᙮ ᐣᑕᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑫ ᑭ ᐱᑕᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒋ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᐧᑲᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᔓᐧᐊᑕᒋᐠ ᒋᑭ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᒣᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ᙮ᒪᑲ ᐊᐣᑕ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᔓᐧᐊᑕᐟ

ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑭᒋ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ (ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.1)᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᐧᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ (ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.2)᙮

57᙮ ᐅᑕ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒐᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᐸᔭᑌᓯᓇᐁᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑫ ᑭ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐟ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᒪᑲ ᐣᑐᔑᑕᐣ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑕ᙮ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ᙮ᐁ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᑫ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ (ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 8.3 8.4 ᓀᐢᑕ 8.5)᙮ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐁᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇᓂ ᐧᐃᑌᐣ ᐊᓄᐨ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᑳᐠ ᑕᔑᓀ ᑲ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑳᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᑫ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ᙮ ᓂ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᐧᑕᐣ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑫᒋᐧᐁ ᑭ ᐃᑕᐧᑳᐠ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᑫ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ (ᓂᔭᓇᐣ ᐱᐳᓇ) ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲ ᓀᐧᐊᐨ ᑭᒋ ᓂᐧᓴᓇᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐱᑯ ᐸᑎᒪ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐧᑲᐧᐁ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑫᐧᑳᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐧᐃ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ (ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.6)᙮ ᐣᑕ ᐊᑎ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᒪᑲ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᑭ ᐃᑐᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᑭᒋ ᓂᐧᓴᓇᒋᑕᒋᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᓂᔭᓇᐣ ᐱᐳᓇ ᐅᑎᒋᐸᓂᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᓂᐸᑯᓀ (ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.7)᙮

58᙮ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᒋ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᓂ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐊᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᒥᑐᓂ ᑭᒋ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑭ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ (ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔑᐧᐊᑕᐟ) ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑎᓂᓂᑭ ᐁᑲᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᓂᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᒪᑲ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑳᐠᐁ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑳᐠ ᐁ ᐸᔭᑌᑕᐧᑳᐠ ᐧᒣᒋ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑳᐠ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭ (ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.8᙮ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᒪᑲᐁ ᒥᐢᑳᐠ ᐁᑲ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐁ ᐅᒋ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑳᐣ ᑭᒋᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ᙮ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑕ ᒪᒥᓀᓂᑕᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔑ ᒥᐢᑳᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑕ ᐃᑐᑕᑦ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐠ᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑐᔑᑕᐣ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐸᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫ ᐊᐸᑕᑭ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᒋ (ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.9)᙮

59᙮ ᐊᐣᑕ ᓂᐧᓴ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᓂᔭᓇᓀᐧᐊ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐣᑕᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐧᐊᐸᑕᐃᐧᐁᐧᐊᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᑭᔐᐸᐧᐊᑕᑭᓇᑦ 1 2017 ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᑭ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑯᓂᐸᓀ (ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᐤ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ)᙮ ᐅᓭᑦ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐊᑎᑯᓯᐧᐊᐠ

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᐊᐸᑕᐃᐧᐁᐧᐊᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ᙮

60᙮ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᑯᔭᐣ ᐅᑕ ᐁᐧᑲᓂᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᑭᓭᐸᐧᐊᑕᑭᓇᑦ 1 2017 ᐁᑲ ᑎᐸᐣ ᐯᐸᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᑭ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᐧᐊ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐊᓄᐨ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐁᑲ ᑲᐃᑕᓱᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑫ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ (ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᑎᑭᑕ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ)᙮ ᐁᐧᑲᓂ ᒪᑲ ᐧᐁᒋ ᓇᔑᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔑᒋᐠ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᑌᐧᑲᐸᐣ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᑭᐸᐣ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᒉᐧᑕ ᑭᒋ ᒥᒉᑕᑐᒥᑕᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑎᐧᑲᐸᐣ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑲᑭᓇᐤ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐊᐣᑕ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᒋᑲᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ᙮

61᙮ ᐊᓄᐨ ᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒧᓇ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᒪᑲᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᑭᓭᐸᐧᐊᑕᑭᓇᑦ 1 2017 ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑎᐱ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᓄᐧᑫ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑯᐸᓀ ᑭᒋ ᐱᑕᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑫ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ᙮ ᐅᐅ ᐅᓀᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐁᑯᑕᓂ ᐁᔑᒋᐸᓂᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᐯᒋ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᒪᐣ ᐅᑕ᙮

62᙮ ᐣᑭ ᐃᐧᑕᐣ ᒥᒉᐟ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑐᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᑭᐠ ᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᓂᐧᓴᓇᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᒪᑲ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᑲ ᒧᐢᑌᔪᐣᑕᑭᐠ ᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᑕᐧᑲᐸᐣ ᓂᑲᐣ ᑎᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐧᐊᓂᐃᒋᐠ᙮

63᙮ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᐃ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐸᐯᐢᑯᒋᐸᓂᑭ ᐅᐅ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᓂᐧᓴᓇᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᓂᔭᓇᐣ ᐱᐳᓇ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.12)᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑭᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑫ ᑭ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑫ ᐊᐸᑕᑭ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 8.10 ᓀᐢᑕ 8.11)᙮ ᒪᒋᐨ ᓂ ᐧᐃᑌᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᒪᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᐱᓇᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᓂᔭᓇᐣ ᐱᐳᓇ ᐅᑎᒋᐸᓂᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐃᐧᐡᐧᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᓂᑭ (ᑲᑫᐧᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.13)᙮

ᐁ ᑕᐧᑲᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓂᔭᐧᓇ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᑎᐠ᙮ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᑯᓇᓂᐧᐊᑭ᙮ ᑲ ᒥᐢᑭᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ

ᑫ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ᙮ ᐁ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ

64᙮ ᐸᐢᑭ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐊᑎᑯᓯᔭᐣ ᐣᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐡᐸᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᔕᐧᐸᐢᑲᒥᐠ ᐅᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ᙮ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᒪᑲᐣ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐟᐱᑯ ᑫᑯ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᑯᒋᑕᐟ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

65᙮ ᐁᐢᐱ ᑲ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᐊᒪᐣ ᑲ ᐅᒋᐸᓂᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᑲ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒪᐣ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐣᑭ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑌᐣ ᑲᑭᓇᐤ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᐡᑭᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔑᑕᒋᐠ᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭ ᐸᔭᑌᓯᓇᐁᐣ ᑲ ᐃᐢᐱᒋ ᐊᓂᒪᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃ ᑲ ᑕᐧᑲᑭᐠ 2016 ᐁ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᐣ ᑫᓯᑲᐤ ᐁᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᐸᓂᑯᓇᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐱᑯ ᑭᑭᔑᑕᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

66᙮ ᓂ ᒥᐢᑫᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᐅᒋ ᑎᐱ ᐱᓯᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑲ ᒧᓇ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᐅᒋ ᑭᔑᔕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᒣᐧᑕ ᑐᐧᑫᑐ ᑭᒋᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐱᑯ ᐅᓴᑦ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭᐸᐣ ᐁ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᑭᐠ ᐃᐢᐱᐨ ᐧᐃᓇ ᒥᓯᐧᐁᐢᑲᒥᐠᐅᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒧᓇ ᐅᒋ ᑎᐱ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐤ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᓴᑦ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔑᐧᐊᑎᑯᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᒋᑭ ᑭᐱᑎᓇᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮

67᙮ ᐊᑕ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᑭ ᓀᐧᐊᐨ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐊᑎᑯᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᑲ ᑭ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᒋᐠ ᒧᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᔑ ᑎᐸᑫᐣᑕᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᒧᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᓴᒥᐢᑲᑯᒋᐠ ᐁ ᑎᐸᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᓂ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑭᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐧᐃᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᒪᑲ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔑᔕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᑭᑲ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐧᐃᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣᓇ 9.1 ᓀᐢᑕ 9.2)᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ

ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᓇᐸᒥᒋᐠ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐊᑫᓂᒥᑯᒋᐠ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓇᑕᒪᐧᐊᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᒉᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.3)᙮

> ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᐅᒋ ᑎᐱ ᐱᓯᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑲ ᒧᓇ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᐅᒋ ᑭᔑᔕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᒉᐧᑕ ᑐᐧᒉᑐ ᑭᒋᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐱᑯ ᐅᔦᑦ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭᐸᐣ ᐁ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᑭᐠ ᐃᐢᐱᐨ ᐧᐃᓇ ᒥᓯᐧᐁᐢᑲᒥᐠᐅᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ᙮

68᙮ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᐧᐊᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐃᓇ ᐅᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᐣᑭ ᐧᐊᐸᑌᐣ ᐁ ᓄᑌᐸᓂᐠ ᑕᔑᓀ ᐁ ᐱᑦᐸᓂᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑌᐠ᙮ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑭ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᐁ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒉᓂᐤ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᒪᑲ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐁ ᒪᒋᐸᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒉᓂᐤ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑭ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᑭᐠ ᐁ ᒥᑯᐢᑌᓂᑕᒥᐃᑯᒋᐠ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ᙮ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᓇᐸᑌ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐁ ᐸᐧᑲᑕᒋᐠ ᐱᑐᐡ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᓂᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ᙮ ᔕᑯᐨ ᒪᑲ ᐣᑭ ᐃᐧᑕᐣ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᐱᓯᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓇᐸᑌ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᓄ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᔕᐳ ᒥᒉᐟ ᐯᐸᑲᐣ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐱᓯᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓇᐸᑌᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐅᑕᒥᐢᑲᑯᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐱᒋ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃ ᑎᐸᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᒪᑲ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᔦᑦ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑕᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᑕᐣᑌ ᑫ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭᐸᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᓇᐸᑌ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐸᔭᑌᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᓇᐸᑌ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑫ ᐃᔑ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7 9.8 ᓀᐢᑕ 9.9)᙮

69᙮ ᐣᑭ ᒐᑲᐢᑌ ᐊᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᑲ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᐁ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓱᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᒋ᙮ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ᙮ ᐁ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐊᐧᐊᔑᔕᐠ ᐅᐟ ᐅᑊᐱᑭᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑕᔑᐧᐃᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᐧᐯ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭᐠ ᐁ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᑲᐡᑭᑕᓂᐧᐊᓂᐧᑫ ᒋᑭ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐃᐢᐱᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 9.4 9.5 9.6 ᓀᐢᑕ 9.10)᙮ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.9)᙮ ᒪᑲ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑭᒋ ᐊᓂᒪᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᐢᑭ ᐊᐢᑲᐤ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᔑᓀ ᑭᒋ ᑭᑲᔭᐣᑕᑭᐠ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.11)᙮ ᒥᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐃᐢᐱ

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᐊᔓᑌᐟ ᑯᑕᑭᓂᐤ ᐅᓄᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᐟ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᒥᒥᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᒪᒪᒋᐸᓂᐧᐊᐧᑫ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.12)᙮ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑫᐢᑭ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐸᐣ ᔓᓂᔭᓇ ᑕᔑᓀ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐅᒋ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓚᐅ᙮

70᙮ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐊᑲᒥ ᑭᒋᑲᒥᐠ ᑫ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᑯᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐁ ᐯᔭᑌᓇᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐸᔭᑌᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓂᓯᑐᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓄᐸᓀ ᐁ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᑭᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐃᑌᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᓄᐧᑫ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑌᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᑕᑐᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.15)᙮ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓇᓀᑊᐯ ᒋᑭ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐟ ᒪᑲ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑭ ᐊᔭᒋᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.18)᙮

71᙮ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᓂᒧᑕᒪᐣ ᓂᐟ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑎᐸᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᒥᓇ ᐅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐡᐸᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐧᐃᑲᒥᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᑎᐯᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐅᐡᑫᓇᑯᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐧᐃᐣ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃ) 9.13᙮ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐡᐸᐠ ᑲ ᐅᑎᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐁ ᓇᑭᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐧᐊᓇᐤ ᑕ ᐃᐢᐧᑲᓀᐸᓂᐸᐣ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒋᐠ ᑲ ᒥᓯᐧᐁᔭᓂᑭ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᒋᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ᙮ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐱᐢᑭᒋ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᓄᐨ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐸᑭ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐅᐡᑫᓇᑯᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᐣᑌᓚᐅ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐡᐸᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᒥᓯᐧᐁᔭᐠ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑫ ᓂᐸᐧᐃᒪᑲᐠ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐸᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐧᐃ ᑲᐡᑭᑕᒪᓱᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᒋ᙮ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃ) 9.14)᙮

72᙮ ᒥᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐅᑕ ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐣᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑌᐣ ᐊᐱᔑᐡ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓄᑌᐸᓂᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᒋ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑲᐡᑭᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᐧᐊᐧᐊᓀᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᐠ᙮ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᒪᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑫᐢᑭ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ

ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᒋ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᐟ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᐅᐟ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐧᐊ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐱᒪᑎᓴᐠ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᑲ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐧᐃᑲᒥᐧᑲ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᑭᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᒋᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᒋ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.16)᙮ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᐟ ᑲ ᒥᓯᐧᐁᔭᓂᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᒋᑭ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᑕᑭ ᑫ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮

10 ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ᙮ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᒥᔓᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ

73᙮ ᒥᑕᑕᐟ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐣᑕᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᐊᓄᐨ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐱᒋ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠᑲ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑲᑭᓇᐤ᙮ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑕ ᑲᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐧᓇ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐸᔭᑌᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᓄᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᔐᐧᐸᐢᑲᒥᐠ ᐅᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ᙮

74᙮ ᐣᑭ ᐃᐧᑕᐣ ᒪᐧᐊᒋ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑎᑯᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᒥᑯᐡᑲᒋᐊᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᒥᔓᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ᙮ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑎᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᑭ ᐃᐧᑕᒋᑲᑌᑯᐸᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐁᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᑕᓂᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑲ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒪᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐣ ᐅᒪ᙮

> ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑲᐡᑭᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᐧᐊ ᐧᐊᓀᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᐠ᙮

75᙮ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑌᑲᑭ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᓄᐠ ᑕ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐧᓇ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᐊᓄᐨ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐧᓇ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓀᐢᑕᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑌᐠ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᑭ ᓀᐢᑕᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐧᐊᐸᑕᐃᐧᐊᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ᙮

76᙮ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᑭᐠ ᔐᐧᐸᐢᑲᒥᐠ ᐅᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᒪᑲ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐊᑭᐠ᙮ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᒪᒋᐸᓂᐠ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑲᓇᑫ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᓄᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᔐᐧᐸᐢᑲᒥᐠ ᐅᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑫ ᑕᑯᐱᑎᑯᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.1)᙮

77᙮ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᓄᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ

ᐁᑲ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑲᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᒪᑲ ᑫᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐅᓇᔐᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.2)᙮

78᙮ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᐡ ᐧᐃᓇ ᐸᐢᑭ ᑲ ᐸᐧᑲᑕᐧᐃᑌ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᐠ ᐸᐧᑲᔑᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ *ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ* (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.3)᙮ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᐧᐊᐠ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓇᑭᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.4)᙮

79᙮ ᑯᑕᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐊᓂᒪᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᐯᑕᒪᐣ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᑭᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐸᒋᑕᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ᙮ ᒥᒉᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑭᐊᓂᒧᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᐁ ᒥᑯᐢᑲᑌᐣᑕᒥᐃᑯᒋᐠ ᑲ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐟ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑯᓯᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᑭᒥᐟ ᒪᑲ ᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᑯᐟ ᒥᓇ ᒥᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑲᐣᑕᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᑕᐟ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᓀᓯᑕᒥᐃᑯᐟ ᑲ ᓇᑕᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᑫ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐱᑦᐱᓯᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᐅᒪ ᒋᑫᒪ ᒧᓇ ᑫᒋᓇᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐁᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᔦᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ (ᒪᑎᑲ ᐱᑯ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐁᐧᑲᓂ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓂᐧᐃᔭᐣ ᑕᑭ ᐃᐧᑌᐤ)᙮ ᐣᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓀᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᐊᓂᒧᑕᒧᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐃᐢᐸᓂᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.5)᙮

80᙮ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑕ ᐅᔑᑕᐤ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓂᓂᑭ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᑭᐠ᙮ ᒧᓇ ᒧᔕᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑭᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᑭᒋᐠ ᑲ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐸᔑᒋᐸᓂᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐧᐃᒉᐧᐃᑐᒪᑲᓂᓂᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒥᓂᒋ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.6)᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑐᔑᑕᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑕᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐧᐁᓂᐱᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᐡ ᐧᐃᓇ ᐸᐢᑭ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐱᒋ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ *ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ* (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.6)᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᒋᑫᒪ ᐸᔑᒋᐸᓂᐧᐊ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᐧᐃ ᓇᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑌᐱᓇᐠ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.8᙮ ᒪᒋᐨ ᒪᑲ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑯᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒧᑫᐧᐃᐣ 10.9)᙮

11 ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ᙮ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ

81᙮ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐣᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪᐃᑕᔐᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ

ᐣᑕ·ᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯ·ᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒍᑕᒋᐠ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᑕᒋᐠᐅ ᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋ·ᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᒋᐠ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑭᒋ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᓱ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

82᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐃᓇ ᑕ ᐊᒍᑎᓂᑲᑌᐤ ᐊᓂᐃ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓇ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐊᑎ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᑯᒋᑕᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᑕᒪ·ᐃᓇ᙮ ᒪᒪᐤ ᐃᑕᑐ ᑲ ᑭ ᑯᒋᑕᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᑲ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ᙮ ᐃᑕᑐ ᐊ·ᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓇ᙮ ᑕᐣᑕ·ᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᒋ·ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓴ·ᐁ·ᐃᐣ ᑲ ᒪᒥᒍᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯ·ᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᒋᐠ ᐊᑎᐟ ᒥᓂᑯᓯ·ᐃᓇ ᓂᔭᑲᓇ ᑭᒋ ·ᐃᑕᒪᐟ ᐊ·ᐁᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐟ ᑕ·ᐯ·ᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑐ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᐟ ᐊ·ᐁᓇ ·ᐁᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯ·ᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐃᐢ·ᑫ·ᐃ·ᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᓇᐯ·ᐃ·ᑫ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐊ·ᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᑭ ᑯᒋᑕᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ·ᐁᔪ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ ·ᐁᔪ ᐊᐱᒍᐡ ᑲ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᒍ ᐸᐯᐢᑯ ᐊᐃᑕᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᒍ ᑯᒋᑕᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ᙮ ᑕᐣᑕ·ᑕ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐁ·ᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕᐣᑕ·ᑕ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓇ·ᐃᑌᓇᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᒋᐊᓂᐃ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓇ ᑲ ᓇᑲᒍ·ᐊᑌᓂᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐃᒍ ᑲᓇ·ᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑫ·ᑲᓇ᙮

83᙮ ᑲ ᑲᓇ·ᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐣᑕ·ᐁᓂᑕ·ᑲᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᓱ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ·ᐃᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᐣᑭ ·ᐃᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐃᓇ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᐁ ᐃᐢ·ᑲᑭ ᐱᑯ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᐊᑲ·ᐊᐨ ᐁ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᔭᒥ·ᐃᐣ ᐱᓂᐡ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᐣ ᐁ ᐅᔪᒥ ᒥᓴᐠ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐃᐣ ᓂᒍᑕᓇ ᐸᐢᑫᑭᓂᑲᓇ ᐁ ᐃᐢᐱᒉᐠᐯᔭᐠ ᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐃᓇ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑐ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᒋᐠ ᑎᐸᒋᒪᑲᓇ·ᓇᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑫ·ᑲᓇ ᑲ ᑲ·ᑫᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂ·ᐊᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᑲ·ᑫᒋᑫᒧ·ᐃᓇ᙮ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐃᒍ ᓇᓇᑲ·ᐃᓇ·ᑲᑭ ᑫ·ᑲᓇ ᓇᐢᐱᐨ ᐊᓂᒪᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇ·ᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫ ᐃᒍ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫᐃᑐᑕᑯᓇᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᓱ·ᐁ·ᐃᐣ ᓴ·ᐸᐢᑲᒥᐠ ᐅᐣᑌᓄᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑭ ·ᐃᑌᐣ ᐊᑎᐟ ·ᐃᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇ ᐁᑭ ᐊᒍᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᐃᑕᑐ ᑫ·ᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᑐᒋᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑲ·ᑫᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂ·ᐊᑭ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓱ·ᐊᒋᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᒋᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊ·ᐁᓇ ᐊᑎᐟ ᒪᑲ ᒧᓇ ᐸᑭᑎᓇ·ᒪᐠ ᑫ·ᑲᓂᐤ᙮ ᐣᑲ·ᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒍᑕᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᑫ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐅᒍᑕᓂ·ᐊᐠ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐃᐣ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇ ᓴ·ᐸᐢᑲᒥᐠ ᐅᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ (ᑲ·ᑫᒋᑫᒧ·ᐃᐣ 11.1)᙮

84᙮ ᒪᑯᐢᑲᑌᐣᑕ·ᑲᐣ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐃᓇ᙮ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᐣ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐢᑐᓴᑊ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇ ᑭ ᓄᑯᑕ·ᐊᐠ ᓇᓀᑊᐯᑦ ᐅᐢᑎᑲᐤᐅᐟ ᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊ·ᐊ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐊ·ᐁᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ᙮ ᐊᓄᐨ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱ·ᐁ·ᐃᐣ ᒧᓇ ᐃ·ᑌᒪᑲᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑫ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌ·ᑲ·ᐁ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐃᓇ᙮ ᐣᑲ·ᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᓄᑯᑕᓂ·ᐊᐠ

ᓇᓀᑊᐯᑦ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐊᐸᑕᐠ
ᐣᑯᐧᑕᓱ ᐱᓯᑦ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᐅᑎᒋᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ
ᒥᓇ ᑫ ᐊᑎ ᐱᐳᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.2)᙮

85᙮ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ
ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᑌᑭ
ᑕᐟᑐ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ
ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ
ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑫ ᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ
ᐊᐧᐁᓇ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.3)᙮ ᒥᓇ
ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨᑲ ᐃᑕᑐ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᒋᐠ
ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ
ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤᐯᔭᐧᑲᓄᐠ
ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ
ᑭᒋ ᐱᑐᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᑲᑭᓇᐤ ᐊᐧᐊᔑᔕᐠ
ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑭᔦᔪᐊᐧᐃᒋᐠ ᐅᒋ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐁ
ᐸᔭᑌᓯᓇᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑐ
ᐱᐳᓀᓯᒋᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 11.4 11.5
ᓀᐢᑕ 11.6)᙮ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ
ᐊᓂᑭ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ
ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ
ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ
ᐃᔑᓇᑯᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐁ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᓱᒋᐠ
ᐊᓂᑭ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑭᐢᑭᐧᓇᒋᐃᒋᐠ
ᐊᓂᑭ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᐸᐱᑐᐡ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᒋᐠ
(ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 11.7 ᓀᐢᑕ 11.8)᙮

86᙮ ᐊᓄᐨ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ
ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ
ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑕᐧᒧᐃᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ
ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ
ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᒐᐧᑲᔑᐡ
ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐧᑕᐧᐁ ᔕᑯᑊ ᒧᓇ
ᐸᔭᑌ ᐧᐃᑕᒧᒪᑲᐣ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ
ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᒐᐧᑲᔑᐡ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ
ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ᙮ ᐁᐧᑲᓂ ᒪᑲ ᐁᐢᐸᓂᐠ ᐯᐯᔭᐠ
ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ
ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᐁᔑ ᐃᔑ ᐊᔭᒥᐢᑕᒪᐧᐊᑕᑭᐠ
ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ᙮ ᐣᑭ
ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑌᐣ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑎᐯᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᔑᐨ
ᒥᔑ ᒧᑯᒪᐣ ᐊᐢᑭᔾ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᑲᒥ ᑭᒋᑲᒥᐠ
ᒪᒪᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᐟ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ
ᐊᑎᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ
ᐅᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓚᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐸᔭᑌᑕᐧᑲᐠ
ᐊᓂᒪ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐊᐱᔑᐡ ᑲ
ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ᙮ ᐣᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᐣ
ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᐠ
ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐃᑭᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᓄᐠ
ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ
ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐸᔭᑌ
ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ
ᒐᐧᑲᔑᐡ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᐠ
ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ
ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑲ ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃᐣ
ᑭᒋ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᐠ ᓇᓀᑊᐯᑦ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ
ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐅᒋ
(ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 11.9 11.10 11.11
ᓀᐢᑕ 11.2)᙮

87᙮ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑌᑫ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ
ᐱᑯ ᒐᐧᑲᔑᐡ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ
ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᒋ ᓂ
ᒪᐢᑲᐧᐁᐣᑌᐣ ᑲ ᐃᐢᐱᒋ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ
ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ
ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᓂᑭ
ᐅᐟᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐠ
ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᐅᐟ ᑎᐸᒧᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ
ᐁ ᑕᐧᑲᑕᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ
ᐊᔑᐨ ᐱᑯ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᒋᐠ
ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ
ᑲ ᒥᑯᐡᑲᑌᓂᒋᑲᑌᓂᑭ᙮ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ
ᒪᑲ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ
ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ
ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ
ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ
ᓂᔭᑲᓇ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑲᐠ
ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑭᒋ ᓄᓱᓀᐊᐠ
ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᒥᓄᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐱᒋ ᐧᐊᓂ
ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 11.13
11.14 ᓀᐢᑕ 11.15)᙮ ᑲ ᒥᐢᑭᑲᑌᑭ

ᑲ ᒥᑯᐡᑲᑌᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐧᐃᐸᐨ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐊᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑕᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐧᐊᑲᐧᓇᐧᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᐧᐁ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.16᙮ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᑦ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐱᑯᓇᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᓂᐧᐸᑲᐃᒋᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.17)᙮

88᙮ ᒪᒋᐨ ᒪᑲ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ ᐣᑕᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓂᐧᐸᑲᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐅᔭᑦ ᐅᑭᐸᐁᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑕᑭ ᓂᐧᐸᐊᑲᐧᓇᐧᓇᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐁᑲ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓴᑯᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᒧᓇ ᑕ ᓂᐧᐸᑲᐊᑲᐧᓇᐧᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᒋᐠ ᐁᑲ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑲ ᐅᒋᐅᑎᓂᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑌᐱᓇᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᔕᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᐣᑕᓂᒧᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᓂᐧᐸᑲᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᒧᓇ ᐱᑯ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑯᒋᑕᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐱᑯᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑲ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᔕᐧᐊᑕᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ᙮ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᓇᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᑕᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᒋ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲᑭᓇᐤ ᐱᐢᑭᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᑕ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.18)᙮

89᙮ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᑫᔭᐣ ᐣᑭ ᐯᑌᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓇ ᒥᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᐅᐟ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᓱᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓯᓇᓱᓂᒋ ᐅᐸᐧᓚᒋᒥᐧᐊᐤ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᑯᒋᐠ᙮ ᐣᑐᔑᑕᐣ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓄᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᒥᑯᐡᑲᑌᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐁ ᐧᐃᑌᔭᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐅᐧᐊᓂ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑲᑕᓄᐠ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒋᐠ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐊᐧᓀᑕᐧᑲᐸᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᐅᐟ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᓱᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑕᓯᓇᓱᓂᒋ ᐅᐸᐧᓚᒋᒥᐧᐊᐤ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒪᐧᐊᑌᓇᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.19)᙮

12 ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ᙮ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᐧᐊᓯᑌ ᑫ ᐅᒋᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᐁ ᐊᑎ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ

90᙮ ᐅᒪ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐤ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ 58/16 ᑲ ᐃᑕᓯᓇᑌᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐧᐃᑌᒪᑲᑭ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ᙮ ᓴᑯᐨ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᓂᐱᑌ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐣᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᑯᐣ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᑕᒪᐣ ᐱᑯ ᑫ ᐸᔑᒋᐸᓂᑭ ᑫ ᐊᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑫ ᐊᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᐁ ᐊᑎ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮

91᙮ ᐊᓂᐃ ᒪᑲ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐃᐢᐧᑲᓀᐸᓂᑭ ᐣᑭ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᑌᐣ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐃᑌᑫ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᒪᓂᐸᓂᑭ ᐊᓂᒪ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ᙮ ᐅᑌ ᒪᑲ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐣᑭ ᐧᐊᐸᑌᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᐣᑌ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕᑫ ᐃᔑ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᐸᐧᐃᐢᑕᒋᐠ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᓂᐸᐧᐃᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐧᐃᐣ

ᓀᐢᑕ ᐸᐱᑐᐡ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ᙮

92᙮ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓚᐅ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᒪᑲᐣ ᐁ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒪᒋᑯᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᒪᐡᑲᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐊᑫᓂᒥᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᐊᒪᐣ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑭᐢᑭᐧᓇᐨ ᑲ ᒪᐡᑲᐧᐊᓯ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᑭ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᐣᑌᓚᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑕᐅᐣᑌᓚᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᒋᐠ ᑎᐱ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᔓᓂᔭᓇ ᐊᐧᐊᓯᑌ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐊᔑᒋᒋᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.1)᙮

93᙮ ᐣᑭ ᐯᑌᐣ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ ᑲᑭᓇᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᒉᐟ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐅᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓚᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᓇᐢᐱᐨ ᐁ ᐊᓂᒪᐠ᙮ ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒥᑐᐧᐃ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᑭᓇᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᓄᒪᑫᐡ ᐃᐢᐸᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑎᓱᐧᐃᐣ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐣ᙮ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᒪᑲ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑲᑕᒋᐠ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᒋᐃᑐᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᐸᐧᐃᐢᑕᑐᒋᐠ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.2)᙮

94᙮ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑭᐡᑲᒋᑫᔭᐣ ᐣᑭ ᐯᑕᐧᐊᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᒉᐟ ᑲ ᒧᐢᑌᔦᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᐁ ᒥᑯᐡᑲᑌᐣᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᑕᔑᑲᑐᑕᒥᓂᒋ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᑕᑭᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐁ ᓄᑌᐸᓂᐠ ᑲ ᒪᐡᑲᐧᐊᓂᐠ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᐁ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ᙮ ᒪᑲ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᐁ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᓂᐸᐧᐃᒪᑲᑭᐸᐣ ᐣᑕᐧᐯᑌᐣ ᐁ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᒋᐃᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒋᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑕᔑᑫᒋᐠᒪᑲ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐁᔑ ᑲᐡᑭᑕᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᒋᐊᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᑕᔑᑲᑐᑕᒥᓂᒋ ᑫᔑᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑫ ᐃᔑ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᒋᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.3)᙮

95᙮ ᐁ ᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐁᐢᐱᒋ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᑕᑭᐠ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᔑᒋᐧᐊᐢᐸᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓄᒪᑫᐡ ᓇᐧᐊᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑎ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᓂᓂᐠ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.4)᙮

96᙮ ᒪᑲ ᒥᓇ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑭᐡᑲᐧᐊᑭᐠ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐱᒪᑎᓴᐠ ᔕᐧᐸᐢᑲᒥᐠ ᐅᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑲᒥᑲᐠ ᒪᑲ ᑲ ᑭ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒪᐣ ᓴᐢᑲᒋᐧᐊᐣ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᑲ ᐊᐱᔑᔑᐠ ᐱᓂᐡ ᓂᔓᔕᑊ ᑲ ᐃᐢᐱᒋᒪᑲᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓂ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐣ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᑲ ᒪᐡᑲᐧᐊᐠᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓚᐅ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐧᐃᑲᒥᐧᑲ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᒋᐠ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐱᒪᑎᓴᐠ ᐅᒥᓂᑯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐧᐊ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᔑ ᑎᐸᑫᐣᑕᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒪᑲᑌᐧᐃᔭᓯ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᔑ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᐠ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ12.5)᙮

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓴᐅ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᒪᑲᐣ ᐁ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒪᒋᑯᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᒪᐡᑲᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐊᑫᓂᒥᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ᙮

97᙮ ᒪᒋᐨ ᒪᑲ ᐸᐢᑭ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᔕᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᒋᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑕᑭ ᐅᒋᐸᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐟ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᒪᐢᑯᐨ ᐱᑐᐡ ᑕ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᐤ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒪᑌᐧᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᐣᑕᐧᐯᑌᐣ ᑲ ᐱᑐᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᑲ ᐊᔑᒋᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑕᑭ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᐤ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᒥᑯᐡᑲᑌᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒪᑲ ᑕ ᐅᒋᐸᓂᐤ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ᙮

98᙮ ᐣᑭᐢᑫᐣᑌᐣ ᑲ ᐱᑐᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐊᔑᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐢᐧᑲᓀᐸᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑯᓇᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓇᐸᑌ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐅᐡᑭ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐯᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑐᒋᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᓂᓯᑐᑕᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᒋᑲᑌᑭ᙮ ᐊᓄᐨ ᑲ ᐊᑭᑕᓱᐧᐃᓇ ᐧᐃᑕᒧᒪᑲᐧᓇ ᐁ ᑭᒋ ᐸᔭᑌᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᐁ ᓄᑌᐸᓂᐠ ᐸᐱᑐᐡ ᑫ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭᐸᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐱᑯ ᐃᑌᑫ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐯᑌᐣ ᑭᔭᐱᐨ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭᐸᐣ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐢᑕᒪᐧᐊᑐᒧᒪᑲᐠ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᐢᑭᔾ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ᙮

99᙮ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐱᑯ ᒧᓇ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑕ ᐅᒋ ᒪᐡᑲᐧᐊᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯᒉᑫᐣ ᑭᒋ ᒥᓄᐸᓂᐧᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑲ ᒥᑯᐡᑲᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᑲ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐅᑕ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᑕ ᓂᓯᑕᐧᐁᓂᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐡᑲᐧᐊᐠ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᑫ ᑭ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑯᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᑕ ᐅᑎ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᐁ ᐃᐢᐧᑫᐧᐃᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓇᐯᐧᐃᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑐᐡ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔑ ᓂᑕᐧᐃᒋᐠ ᐊᑕ ᐁ ᐃᐢᐧᑫᐧᐃᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁ ᓇᐯᐧᐃᒋᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐁ ᐃᑐᑕᑯᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᐊᓄᐨ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐡᑲᑐᒪᑲᑭ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑐᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

100᙮ ᐣᑐᔑᑕᐣ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᒪᓂᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑭᒋᓄᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐊᐢᑭ ᐊᐢᑲᐤ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐊᔑᒋᒪᑲᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ (ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ 12.6 12.7 12.8 12.9 12.10 12.11 12.12 12.13 ᓀᐢᑕ 12.14)᙮

ᑲ ᐊᐧᑲᐢᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᐠ 1
ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ

ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ 2

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 2.1

ᐅᐣᑌᓀᐅ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᑕ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐸᐣ ᐧᒣᒋ ᐊᓄᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑎ ᐊᑕᓯᓇᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑳᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᑲᑫᐧᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᑕ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐊᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑕ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᑌᐧᐊ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᑫ ᐃᐢᐸᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑫ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᑭ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐱᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮

ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ 5

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.1

ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᐧᐃᑕᒧᒪᑲᓄᐸᐣ ᐁᑲ ᑫᑯ ᐱᑯ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐧᐃᓇ ᐱᑯ ᐅᐟ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐱᑎᓇᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐁ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒪᐟ ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.2

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑕ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐊᑕᑲᓂᐧᐃᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐃᐢᐱᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐟ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐊᑌᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐧᐊᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᐊᓇᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.3

ᐊᓂᒪ ᐊᔭᒥᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᓄᐠ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑐᐧᑫᐣᑐ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ᙮

> ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᐧᑲᓂ ᐁᐧᑌᒪᑳᐠ ᐱᑯ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑎᐸᐢᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲᑭᓇᐤ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᐁ ᐊᐸᑕᑭ ᑕᑭ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐣ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᐟ ᑲ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓂᐧᐃᐟᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᔑᐸᓂᐤ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᐟ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑐ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᐟ ᐃᐢᐧᑫᐤ ᓇᐯᐤ ᐧᐃᒋᐢᐧᑫᐧᐊ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐧᐃᒋᓇᐯᐧᐊ ᑲ ᐧᐃᒣᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑎᓱᐧᑫ ᐁ ᐃᐢᐧᑫᐧᐃᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᓇᐯᐧᐃᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐧᐃᐧᐃᐧᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ

ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᐯᔭᑯᑌᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᓂᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᐱᒪᒋᐅ ᐧᐃᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᐣᑐᑯᓄᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᐢᑎᐧᑲᓂᐠ ᐅᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐅᐟ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐃᑌᑫ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐅᒋ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.4

ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒪ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒧᓇ ᑕ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᐤ ᒐᑲᐢᑌᐸᓂᒋᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐁ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᒪᓯᓇᐧᐊᐱᐢᑲᐅᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐱᒋᐸᓂᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᓱᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᑫ ᑭ ᐃᑭᓄᐧᑫ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᑭᐡᑲᐠ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᐠ ᒐᑲᐢᑌᐸᓂᒋᑲᓂᓂᐤ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.5

ᐅᐣᑌᓭᐅ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᔾ ᑕ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᑕᒧᐸᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑕᓯᓇᐊᐠ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐃᑕᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐊᑎᑯᓯᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᒋᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑲᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.6

ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᓄᐸᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒐᐸᓂᓴ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.7

ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑕ ᐊᐸᑕᐣ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐳᓯᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᒐᐸᓂᔑᓂᐤ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒐᐸᔑᐡ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᐳᓯᑐᑕᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐱᑯᓇᐠ *ᑭᒋᒣᐢᑲᓂ ᐅᒐᐸᓂᔑ* ᐃᑕᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᒪ *ᑭᒋ ᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃ* ᐅᓇᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐧᐃ ᐃᑕᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐅᓇᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.8

ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑕ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᓄᐸᐣ ᐁᑲ ᐧᐃᓇ ᐁ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᑯᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᓇᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐁᐧᑲᓇ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓇᐢᐱᑕᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᓯᓂᒋ ᐊᓂᐃᑲ ᐧᐊᓂᐃᒥᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓴᑲᓂᑲᑎᑯᐟ ᒥᔭᐧᐃ ᐊᑕᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑯᑕᑭᓂᐤ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓴᑲᓂᑲᑎᑯᐟ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.9

ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑕ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᓄᐸᐣ ᐁᑲ ᐧᐃᓇ ᐁ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐁ ᐧᐃ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᒪᑎᑲ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐟ ᑲ ᐊᔑᑕᒥᑯᓯᓂᒋ ᐁ ᐧᐃ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ

ᑲ ᐏ ᐏᒋᐃᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐌ ᐃᓂᓂᐗᐠ ᐁᑲ ᒪᑲ ᐁ

ᒪᐗᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐏ ᐏᑕᒪᑫᐏᐣ ᑲ ᓇᑕᐏ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ

ᑫᑿᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑐᐸᓂᐏᓂᓂᐠ ᑫᑿᐣ ᐅᒋ᙮

ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᐏᐣ 5.10

ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᑭᒋᐌ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐏᓯᐗᐠ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑕ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐏ ᐏᑕᒪᑫᐏᓂᓂᐤᑲ ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐏᓯᐗᐠ ᒣᑿᔦᐡ ᐃᓂᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐏ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒥᓄ ᑲᓇᐗᐸᒥᑐᐏᐣ ᐃᑕᐏᓂᐠ ᐅᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐏᒋᐃᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐌ ᐃᓂᓂᐗᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑕᐃᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᐱᑯ ᐊᐣᑕᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐌᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᓱᐗᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐌᓇᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐏᓯᐏ ᐏᑕᒪᑫᐏᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑭᒋᐌ ᑲᓇᐌᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ᙮

ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᐏᐣ 5.11

ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐌᐏᐣ ᑭᒋᐌ ᑕ ᐃᑗᒪᑲᓄᐸᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᓱᐗᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐌᓇ ᐁᑲ ᑭᓄᐌᐡ ᑭᒋ ᓄᒋᑕᓂᐗᐠ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᑲ ᐣᑌᐌᐣᑕᑿᓄᑵ ᑿᔭᐢᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᑵ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᒋ ᐊᐌᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐏᓯᐗᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑭᓄᐌᐡ ᑭᒋ ᓄᒋᑕᒋᐠᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᒋᐠ ᐊᐌᓇ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᓱᐗᑎᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᐁ ᐊᐢᐯᓂᒧᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒋᐠ ᑲ ᑕᐻᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᑲ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᑕᑯᓯᓂᒋ ᒪᑲ ᒋᑭ ᑕᑯᓇᒋᐠ ᐊᐌᓂᑲᓇ᙮

ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᐏᐣ 5.12

ᑭᒋ ᐃᑲᑌᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᓇᐢᑲᐏ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ 1(2) ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᓱᐌᐏᓂᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐅᒪ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᓯᓇᑌᐠ᙮

ᐊᑕ ᓇᐢᑲᐏ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ (1) ᑲ ᐃᑕᓯᓇᑌᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐌᐏᐣᐁᑲ ᐁ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᑯᒋ ᒪᐗᑐᓇᐠ ᑫᑿᓂᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐏᓯᐤ ᐁ ᓇᑕᐏ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᐠ ᑲ ᐱᑯᓂᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᑫᑿᓂᐤ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐏᓯᐤ ᑲ ᑕᐻᑕᒧᑵ ᐁᑭ ᐃᑭᓂᓂᐠ ᑫᑿᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒣᑿᐨ ᑲ ᐱᑯᓂᑲᑌᓂᑵ ᑫᑿᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁ ᐏ ᐱᑯᓂᑲᑌᓂᐠ

ᑫᑿᓂᐤ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐌᓇ ᑲ ᑲᑵᒋᒥᒋᐟ ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐏ ᐏᑕᒪᑫᐏᐣ ᑲ ᓄᑿᓂᓂᑵ ᐁ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᐟ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑫᑿᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐱᑯᓂᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᑭᓭᐢᐱᐣ ᐏᓇ ᑲ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒪᐏᑌ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐏᓇ ᑎᐱᓇᐌ ᑲ ᐊᔭᑵ ᑫ ᐏᒋᐃᑯᓇᓂᐗᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐱᑯᓂᑌᑲᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᐏᐣ 5.13

ᑲ ᒪᔭᑫᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᑿᐣ ᑕ ᐃᔑ ᐏᒋᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᓱᐌᐏᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑗᒪᑲᐠ ᐱᑯ ᑫᑿᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒥᓯᐌ ᐱᑯ ᑫᑿᐣ ᐃᑌᑫ ᑫᑿᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑿᓄᑵ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐌᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑕᐻᒪᑲᓇᑵ ᒋᑭ ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐗᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐏ ᐏᑕᒪᑫᐏᐣ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.14

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐊᑕᑲᓄᐸᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐸᓂᐠ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑲ ᒪᔦᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᒪᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ

ᐱᑕᒪ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᑕ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒣᐤ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑭᒋ ᑫᒋᓇᐅᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᐱᓇᐠ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐅᒪᔦᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐟ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 5.15

ᒧᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐧᐃᓇᐧᐊᐤ ᐅᐟᐃᑌᐣᒧᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᑕ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐱᑎᓇᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐁ ᐧᐃ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᑫ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑐᐸᓂᐧᐃ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐱᑯ ᐅᒋ᙮

ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ 6

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 6.1

ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᓇᐢᑲᐧᐃ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ 5(1) (2) ᓀᐢᑕ (3) ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᒪ ᒥᐢᑯᐨ᙮

5 (1) ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᑯᒋᑕᐟ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐤ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ᙮

(a) ᐱᑯ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᑯᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑌᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᐠ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐱᒋ 1 ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ *ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐊᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ 1990 ᐁᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ 19 ᑲ ᐃᑕᓯᓇᑌᐠ*᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᐟᐧᐁᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐁᔑ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ᙮

(b) ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑎᐱᓇᐧᐁ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ᙮

(2) ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑕ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᑕᑦ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᐧᑫ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓇᑕᐧᐁᓂᒥᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᐠ ᐱᒋ 1 ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ *ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ* ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᐟ ᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᔑ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᐟ (ᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᒋᐠ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ) ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ᙮

(a) ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᓇᑕᐧᐊᐸᒪᐧᑫ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᑭᐢᑫᓂᒪᐧᑫ ᐧᒣᒋ᙮

(b) ᑲ ᑎᐯᐣᑕᑯᓯᐟ ᑲ ᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᒥᒋᐠ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᓂᐧᑫ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᐠ ᐧᒣᒋ ᐁ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᐟ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮

(c) ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐎᒋᑲᓯᐟ ᐊᓇᐗᐠ ᐁ ᐃᔑ ᐎᒋᑲᓯᐟ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐌᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᔑᑕᑭᒥᑯᓯᐟ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓇᑕᐌᓂᒥᒋᐠ ᐊᐌᓂᑲᓇᐠ᙮

ᑲᑴᒋᑫᒧᐎᐣ 6.2

ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᑗᒪᑲᐠ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ 5(4)(1) ᑕ ᐊᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒪ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑗᒪᑲᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐌᓇ ᓄᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑫᑾᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑭᓂᓂᑭ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐤ ᑲ ᑕᐺᑕᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒥᒥᒋ ᒪᑲ ᐎᒋᑲᑌᓂᑴ ᐊᐌᓂᑲᓂᐎᓂᒋ ᐊᓂᐃᒪᐢᑯᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᐎᒋᐃᐌᒪᑲᐠ ᓄᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐎᒋᐃᑯᓇᓂᐗᓂᓂᐠ ᑫᑾᓂᐤ ᑲ ᓇᑕᐎ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᑴᒋᑫᒧᐎᐣ 6.3

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐗᐠ ᑕ ᑭᐢᑭᓀᐊᒪᑲᓂᐎᐸᓂᐠ ᓄᐢᑕ ᑕ ᐎᑕᒪᐗᑲᓂᐎᐸᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒋᐠ ᓄᐢᑕ ᐸᔭᑌᑕᑾᓂᓂᐠ ᑫᑾᐣ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᐗ ᐅᒋ ᓇᑕᐎ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐗᑯᐸᓄ ᓄᐢᑕ ᒪᐗᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᓇ᙮ ᐊᓂᒪ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᑲ ᓇᑕᐎ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐗᑯᐸᓄ ᓄᐢᑕ ᒪᐗᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᓇ ᒧᓇ ᑲᓇᑫ ᑫᑾᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑕ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᐤ

ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐌᐎᓂᐠ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐗᑌᓂᑭ᙮

ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ 7

ᑲᑴᒋᑫᒧᐎᐣ 7.1

ᑲ ᑲᑴᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐗᐠ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᐣ ᑾᔭᐢᐠ ᑕ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᑭᒋᐌ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐎᓂᐠ ᑲ ᓀᓯᓄᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᓄᐢᑕ ᑾᔭᐢᑾᑎᓯᐎᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒥᐟᐊᓇ ᐊᐌᓇ ᓄᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑭᔑᔕᐎ ᒪᐡᑲᐌᐣᑕᒥᐃᑯᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐗᐠ ᓄᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᒋᐠ ᐃᓂᓂᐗ᙮

ᑲᑴᒋᑫᒧᐎᐣ 7.2

ᑄᒪᔑ ᑲᑴᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐗᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐎ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᓇ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐊᐌᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑕ ᐎᑕᒪᐗᑲᓂᐎᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐊᑎ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᑌᑭ᙮

(1) ᑫᑾᐣ ᐌᒋ ᑲᑴᒋᒥᐟ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᐠ ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐎ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᐣ᙮

(2) ᒪᑲ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐌᓇ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᐠ ᐅᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐎ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᐣ ᑕᑭ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐤ ᓄᐢᑕ ᑲᓇᐌᓂᒋᑲᑌᓂᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐤ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐌᓂᑕᐠ ᓄᐢᑕ ᐱᒥᑕᐟ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᑭᐊᓂᒧᑕᒪᐗᐟ ᓄᐢᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᑯᐟ᙮

(3) ᔐᑫᐣ ᒪᑲ ᓄᐢᑕ ᐁ ᐊᔭᔑᒋᐟ ᐊᐌᓇ ᓄᐢᑕ᙮

(4) ᒪᑲ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᑎᐱᓇᐌ ᑲ ᐎ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒧᐗᑫ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᑎᐟ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐎ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᓂᓂᐤ ᑕᑭ ᑲᑴᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐗᓂᓂᐤ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑕᐺᔦᓂᑕᒧᑴ ᐁ ᐣᑕᐌᐣᑕᑾᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᓇᔓᐌᐎᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐎᒋᐃᑯᓇᓂᐗᐠ ᐁ ᒥᑕᑴᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᑕᐢᑾᓄᓯᐎ ᐸᑾᔑᐌᐎᐣ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 7.3

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑕ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᐸᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐊᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐯᒋ ᐊᓂᒧᒋᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐁᑲ ᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐁᔑ ᓂᓯᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐁ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑕᐧᐯᑕᑭᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑎᒋᐠ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 7.4

ᑭᓭᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒥᐟ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒉᑫᐣ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᑕᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᒧᓇ ᐊᐧᐊᓯᑌ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᓄᐧᑫ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠᒪᑲ ᓀᐧᐊᐨ ᑕ ᑭᐧᐁ ᒥᓇᑲᐧᓇᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᐣ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 7.5

(1) ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᓄᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᓱᐧᐊᑌᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᒪᑲ ᒪᐢᑯᐨ ᓄᑕᐤ ᑲ ᓂᓱᓭᐱ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᒋ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑕ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᐸᐣ ᐁᑕᐅ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᐧᑫ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᒥᐟ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᐟ ᑯᑕᑭᓂᐤ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᓂᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮ ᑭᓭᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓄᑕᐤ ᓂᓱᓭᑊ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐅ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᐧᑫ ᑕ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐧᐊᓄᐸᐣ ᑭᓭᐢᐱᐣ ᐁᑕᐧᑫ ᓇᓄᑊᐯᑦ ᐅᓂᑭᐃᑯᒪᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑲᓇᓇᐧᐊᓯᐤ ᑫ ᐃᑕᓂᒋ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᔑᐧᐊᑌᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒥᒋ᙮

(2) ᑭᓭᐢᐱᐣ ᓇᓄᑊᐯᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑫ ᐅᓂᑭᐃᑯᒪᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐅᑲᓇᓇᐧᐊᓯᐤ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᓭᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋ ᑕ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐤ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᐁ ᐃᑕᐟ ᐊᓇ ᐅᓂᑭᐃᑯᒪᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐅᑲᓇᓇᐧᐊᓯᐤ᙮

(3) ᑭᓭᐢᐱᐣ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑫ ᐅᓂᑭᐃᑯᒪᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐅᑲᓇᓇᐧᐊᓯᐤ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓄᑕᐤ ᑲ ᓂᔭᓄᓭᐱ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᐟ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᒧᓇ ᑕ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᒣᐸᐣ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐅ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

(4) ᓇᐢᑲᐧᐃ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ (1) ᐱᓂᐡ (3) ᑲ ᐃᑕᓯᓇᑌᑭ ᒧᓇ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᐧᓇ ᑭᓭᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤᑲ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᑫ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᑲ ᑫᒋᓇᐅᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐁᐧᑲᓇ ᐊᓇᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐧᐊᓂᐃᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᑭᒋᐸᑕᐧᑫ ᐊᐧᐊᔑᐡ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᒥᐧᓭᑲᓂᑲᑎᑯᐟ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᐊᑕᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓭᑲᓂᑲᑎᑯᒋᐠ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑎᒋᐠ ᓭᓯᑯᐨ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᓄᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 7.6

ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑕ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓄᐸᐣ ᑲ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᓴᐧᐸᐢᑲᒥᐠ ᐅᐣᑌᓇᐅ ᒪᑲ ᑲᑭᓇᐤ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐃᔑᑭᔑᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑕ ᐊᐸᑕᓄᐸᓂ᙮

ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᐎᐣ 7.7

ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᒋᐌ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᑕ ᐃᑕᑿᓄᐸᓂ ᐱᑯ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᓱᐎᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᐸᓊᒋᒪᑲ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᐎᒋᑲᓱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐤ᙮ ᐁ ᐃᔑ ᑭᔑᑲᐠ ᐱᓯᒧᑲᐣ ᐁ ᐃᐢᐸᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕᐣᑕ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔑ ᐸᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐌᓇ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᐦᐗᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑕᐣᑕ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐤ ᐁ ᒪᓯᓇᑌᓂᐠ ᑫᑿᐣ ᐌᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐟ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᐌᓂᑲᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐁ ᐸᑭᑕᐦᐗᑎᑯᓯᐟ᙮

ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᐎᐣ 7.8

ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᑭᒋᐌ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐟ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐌᓇ ᐊᑭᑕᓱᐎᐣ ᑕ ᒪᓯᓇᑌᓂᐸᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐁ ᒪᓯᓂᐸᓂᑗᓂᐗᐠ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐯᔭᑿᐣ ᐁ ᐃᑘᒪᑲᐠ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᑫᑿᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓇᐠ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐤ᙮

ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᐎᐣ 7.9

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐤ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᐦᐗᑎᐟ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐟ ᐊᐌᓂᑲᓇ ᑕ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᑌᓂᑭ᙮

(1) ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐤ ᑫᑿᐣ ᐌᒋ ᑭᐱᑎᓇᐟ ᐊᐌᓂᑲᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐌᒋ ᑯᒋᑕᐟ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐗᑐᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐎ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᓂᓂᐤ᙮

(2) ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐌᓇ ᑲ ᐊᓁᑕᒧᑵ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐎ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᓂᓂᐤ᙮

(3) ᐱᑯ ᑫᑿᐣ ᑲ ᒥᓊᔑᐠ ᐁᔑ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᐟ ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒥᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑐᐸᓂᐎ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐎᐣ ᑲ ᒪᒥᔑᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒋᑭ ᑲᑵᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐗᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᐣ᙮

(4) ᐁᐢᐸᓂᐠ ᐱᓯᒧᑲᐣ ᐁ ᐃᔑ ᑭᔑᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒣᑿᐨ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐌᓇ᙮

(5) ᒬᒋ ᑕᐣᑕ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔑ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ᙮

(6) ᐅᐟ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᓱᐎᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐌᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑕᐻᔦᓂᑕᒧᐎᐣ ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᔓᑫᐣ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒧᑵ᙮

(7) ᐁ ᐃᑕᑐ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐊᐌᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐃᐢᑵᐤ ᓇᐯᐤ ᐌᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐅᒋᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐊᐌᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᒋᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐌᐎᓯᐗ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐌᓇ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᔓᑫᐣ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒧᑵ ᐎᑕᒪᑫᐎᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᓂᐸᐣ᙮

(8) ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐌᓇ ᑲ ᑲᑵᒋᒪᐎᑌ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᐠ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᑕᐻ ᐊᐌᓂᑲᓂᐎᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᑫᑿᐣ ᐌᒋ ᑲᑵᒋᒪᐎᑌ ᑫᑿᓂᐤ᙮

(9) ᑲ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑐᒥᐟ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋᑭ ᓇᓇᑐᒥᐟ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᓇᐢᑯᒧᐧᑫ ᑭᒋ ᓇᓇᑐᒥᐟ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ᙮

(10) ᑲ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᐧᐃᑌ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋᑭ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᑦ ᐃᑐᑕᐟ᙮

(11) ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐊᐧᑲᐃᑌ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑎᐸᓇᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᓂᐧᓴᓇᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᒪᐢᑲᒥᐟᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᓭᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐧᐁᒋᑭ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ᙮

(12) ᐱᑯ ᐊᓇᐧᐊᐠ ᑫ ᐃᑐᑕᐟ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᐁᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑫ ᒪᑯᓂᐟ᙮

(13) ᑲ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐧᐃᒣᐧᐃᑯᐧᑫ ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᑲ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᐁᑕᔑᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᒋᐟ ᐧᐁᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐧᐁᒋᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᐧᐊᐧᑫ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

(14) ᑲ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᒥᓄᐸᓂᐧᑫ ᐁ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᓂᐧᑫ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐁᒋᑭ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁ ᐸᑭᑕᓭᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ᙮

(15) ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᐅᐟ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᓱᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᔑ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᓱᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑕᓯᓇᓱᓂᒋ ᐅᐸᐧᓚᒋᒪ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑕᓯᓇᑌᐠ ᐁᔑ ᐱᐢᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐟ᙮

(16) ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᓄᑯᓯᐟ ᓄᑕᐤ ᑲ ᓂᓭᓴᐱ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᐧᑫ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐊᔑᐡ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒪᐧᐃᑌ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐅᓂᑭᐃᐧᑲ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒥᑯᐟ ᓇᓄᑊᐯᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓂᐧᑫ ᑫ ᐃᑕᓂᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᓭᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓂᐧᑫ ᐅᓂᑭᐃᐧᑲ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒥᑯᐟ᙮

(17) ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐃᑌ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐱᒋ ᐣᑯᐧᑕᐢ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᓇᓭᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᐧᑲᓄᐧᑫ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᐟ ᒪᑲ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐁᑲ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᐟ᙮ ᓀᐢᑕ᙮

(18) ᑭᓴᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐧᐃᑌ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᒥᓂᐟᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐁᒪᑲᐠ ᓂᐧᔭᐢ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑭ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᓄᐧᑫ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᒪᓯᓇᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᒪᑲ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐠ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 7.10

ᐃᐢᐱ ᑳ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᐳᓯᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᒐᐸᓂᔑᓂᐤ ᐅᒪ ᑳ ᐊᑎ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣᓀᐢᑕ ᑕ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐸᐣ᙮

(1) ᑳ ᐱᑯᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒐᐸᓂᔑ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐱᑯᓇᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋᑭ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮

(2) ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᐳᓯᒋᐠ ᐧᐁᒋᑭ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᒥᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ᙮

(3) ᑳ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᑳ ᐳᓯᐟ ᐅᒐᐸᓂᔑᐠ ᑳ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᐧᑫ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑲᑕᐠ ᐅᒐᐸᓂᔑᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᑳ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᐧᑫ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑲᑕᐠ ᐅᒐᐸᓂᔑᓂᐤ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐅᒋ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 7.11

ᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓄᐸᐣ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑳ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁᐢᑲᒥᐠ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑳ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐠᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐱᐧᐊᐱᐢᑯ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 7.12

ᐊᓂᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᑕ ᐊᔑᓂᑲᑌᐸᓂ ᑫ ᒐᑭᐸᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑫ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑳ ᐅᒋ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᐣᑕᐧᑲᐣ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐸᔭᑌᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐠᐣ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ᙮

ᑳ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ 8

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.1

ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᐃᑕᐢᑌᐸᐣ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᑕᐧᐊᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᒥᐧᐊᐤ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑳ ᑯᒋᑕᐟ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᓄᓯᓀᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.2

ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑳ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᑭᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑳ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐸᑎᒪ ᒪᑲ ᑳ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑳᐠ ᑳ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑲ ᑕᑭ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᐤ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐁᑲ ᑳ ᐃᔑ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃ ᑳ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.3

ᑕ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᐸᓂ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑕᔑᓄ ᑳ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑲᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑫ ᑭ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑳ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑫ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.4

ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᑲ ᑕ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᓄᐸᐣ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᐣ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐧᐃᑕᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤᓀᐢᑕ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋᑭ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.5

ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᔓᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒍᓇ ᑕ ᒥᓇᑲᓂᐧᐃᐸᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐤ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᓇᑲᓂᐠᐱᑯ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᑫ ᐃᑕᐸᑕᐠ ᒪᑲ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᓇᐢᑲᐧᐃ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ 9(10)(2) ᑲ ᐃᑕᓯᓇᑌᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.6

ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᓂᐧᔕᓇᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᓄᐸᐣ ᒍᓇ ᓄᑕᐤ ᓂᔭᓄ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲ ᐱᑕᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᒪᑲ ᔕᑯᐨ ᑲ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᓄᐧᑫ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐢᑌᐠᓇᐢᑲᐧᐃ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ 9(10)(2) ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᐧᑲᐧᐁ ᐧᐊ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.7

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓭᐣ ᑕᑭ ᐃᑐᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᐱᓇᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᓄᑕᐤ ᓂᔭᓄ ᐱᐳᓄ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.8

ᑭᒋ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᐱᑯ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫ ᓄᓭᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ 1ᐅ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ 2ᐅ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᔓᐧᐊᑎᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᔕᐧᐸᐢᑲᒥᐠ ᐅᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.9

ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᑭ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓂᐧᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᓇᓀᑊᐯᑦ ᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐸᓂ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᔦᓂᑕᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᑎᐸᐣ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑐᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᐱᑯ ᐅᒋ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.10

ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᑭᔐᐸᐧᐊᑕᑭᓇᑦ1 2017 ᑲ ᐱᐳᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᑭ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑯᐸᓀ ᑭᐡᐧᑲ ᑲ ᐅᐡᑲᑯᒋᐠ ᑭᔐᐸᐧᐊᑕᑭᓇᑦ 2017 ᑲ ᐱᐳᐠ (ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ) ᒪᑲ ᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᑲᒋᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭᒪᑲ ᐱᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᑕᑭ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᓇᐢᑲᐧᐃᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ 9(10)(2) ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.11

ᐸᑭᑕᐦᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᓇᐢᑲᐧᐃ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ 9(10)(1) ᑲ ᐃᑕᓯᓇᑌᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᐦᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑕ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᓄᐸᐣᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.12

ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐧᐊᐨ ᑕ ᓂᐧᓴᓇᒋᑕᓂᐊᓄᐸᐣ ᓂᔭᓇᐣ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐸᑎᒪ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᓄᐧᑫ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᓇᐢᑲᐧᐃ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ 9(10) (1) ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᐦᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐡᐧᑲ ᑭᒋ ᓂᐧᓴᓇᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐁᑲᐊᓴᐩ ᑲ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 8.13

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑕᑭ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᐧᒪᐠ ᑭᒋ ᓂᐧᓴᓇᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓄᑕᐤ ᓂᔭᓇᐣ ᐱᐳᓇ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ 9

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.1

ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐧᐃᓄ ᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐧᐊᑲᓄᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᐊᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᑲ ᑯᒋᑕᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒥᓂᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᓂᓂᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐁᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒥᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔑᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᑭ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᐦᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.2

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑕ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐸᓂᐠ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐅᑭᒪᑲᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᒋᐠ ᐁ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ ᒧᓇ ᐱᑯ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᐦᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᒪᑲ ᓀᐢᑕᑫ ᐃᔑ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᓂᒋ ᐅᐟ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠᑲ ᓂᑲᓂᓯᓂᒋ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.3

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑕ ᐅᓇᐸᒣᐸᓂᐠ ᑫ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᑫᒋᐠ ᑲ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᐦᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᔦᓂᒥᑯᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.4

ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑕ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓄᐸᐣ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᒪᑲ ᑕ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᐧᐊ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐊᑎ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᑌᑭ᙮

(1) ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᐦᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᓂᐸᐧᐃᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᓇᐦᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐧᐊ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᔑᐨ

ᐧᐊ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᐣ ᒪᔭᑫᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒥᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ᙮

(2) ᑕᐣᑌ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐁ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮

(3) ᐅᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐧᐊ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐱᒋ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᐁᔑ *ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᑌᑭ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᐣᑌᓇᐅ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃ* ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮

(4) ᑲ ᐊᑎ ᑭᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ᙮

(5) ᐅᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᒥᓇᐟ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᐁᐢᐧᑲᓀᐸᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕᐣᑌᐁᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐢᑌᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ᙮

(6) ᐅᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐳᓂᐊᐟ ᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᑯᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᐁᐢᐧᑲᓀᐸᓂᓂᐠ ᐅᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕᐣᑌ ᑫᑐᑕᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᓀᓯᑕᒣᓂᒧᐃᐟ ᐅᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒥᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮

(7) ᓇᐸᑌ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐃᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑫ ᐅᒋᓂᓯᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐸᔭᑌᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᓇᐸᑌ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑕᐣᑌ ᑫᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐁᑲ ᓇᐸᑌ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᒪᓀᐣᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ᙮

(8) ᑭᒋ ᔑᑭᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐊᑫᓂᒥᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᓂᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐊᑫᐣᑕᑭᐠ ᐁ ᓂᓯᑕᐧᐃᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᓂᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᒪᒋᐸᓂᐠ ᐃᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠᐅᑕᓇᐠ᙮

(9) ᑭᒋ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᐃᔑᑭᔑᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᒥᓄᑕᑯᓯᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᔕᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌ ᐁ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑯᒋᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐯᐯᔭᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ᙮

(10) ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒥᑐᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑫᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓂᑭᐸᓂᑭ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᒪᓂᐸᓂᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐱᑐᐡ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐃᐟ ᐅᓴᑦ ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒥᒥᐧᐁᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ᙮

(11) ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᓴᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᑎᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᒪᒪᓂᐸᓂᐧᐊᐧᑫ᙮

(12) ᐅᐡᑭᓂᑭᔑᔕᐠ ᑲ ᐅᐦᐱᑭᒋᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᔕᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᐢᐧᑲᓀᐸᓂᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃ ᐊᐧᐊᔑᔕᐠ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᐅᒋ᙮

(13) ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᑫᒪᑲᑭ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᑲ ᑕᑯᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐧᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᔭᐧᐃᐠ ᑲ ᑭᐡᑭᑲᑌᑭ ᒪᓯᓇᐧᐊᐱᐢᑲᐃᑲᓇ᙮

(14) ᐅᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐊᔭᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐅᐟ ᐊᔭᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᑲ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲᑎᐯᐣᑕᒥᓂᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ᙮

(15) ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᓱ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.5

ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᒐᑲᐢᑌᐸᓂᑭ ᑕᐧᑲᐧᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐊᐧᐊᓯᑌ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑕ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᐸᓂᐠ᙮ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑕᐊᓱᑎᓂᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᑕᐧᐯ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑭᐧᓇᑕᒧᐸᓂᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐃᑭᓂᓂᐠ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.6

ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᐅᓇᐢᑕᓂᐧᐊᓄᐸᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᐁ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᒋᐠ ᑲ ᐊᓱᑕᑭᒥᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᓂᓯᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᓇᑭᐢᑭᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᓭᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕᐧᐯ ᑲ ᐃᑭᓂᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᓇᑭᐡᑲᑭᐠ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.7

ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᐅᓇᐢᑕᓂᐧᐊᓄᐸᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᐱᑐᐡ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᓂᓯᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᑯᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᓭᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.8

ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᑲ ᓇᐸᑌ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐧᑕᐸᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᒪᑲ ᒧᓇ ᐱᑯ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᓴᑦ ᑫ ᐊᓱᒥᐸᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᓭᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.9

ᐊᓂᒪ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᐊᓱᒥᐸᓂᐸᐣ ᑳᐧᑫᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.10

ᐊᐣᑕ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑲᐡᑭᑕᒋᐠ ᐧᑲᔭᐢᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐸᔭᑌᓯᓇᐊᑭᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣ ᐧᐁᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᓱᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒋᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ

ᑳᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.11

ᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓄᐸᐣ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑯᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᓭᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ

ᐅᒋ ᒥᓇ ᒥᓇ ᒋᑭ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᒋᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.12

ᐃᐢᐱ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᐊᑐᑌᐟ ᐯᔭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᒪᑲ ᑯᑕᑭᓂᐤ ᐁ ᐣᑕᐧᐃ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐟ ᑕ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᐸᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᒋᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑫ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᑕᑭᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᒪᒪᓂᐸᓂᒋᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.13

ᑕ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐡᐸᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐧᐃᑲᒥᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.14

ᐁ ᐧᐃᒋ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒥᒋᐠ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐸᑭ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐧᐃᑲᒥᐧᑲ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᐟ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐅᒪᒥᓄᑫᒧᐧᐊᐠ ᑕ ᐅᔑᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐸᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᐡᑫᓇᑯᑕᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐡᐸᓂᑭ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ᙮ ᑕ ᒪᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐅᐡᑫᓇᑯᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐡᐸᓂᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐡᐸᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃ ᑲᐡᑭᑕᒪᓱᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.15

ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᒋᐠ ᐊᑲᒥ ᑭᒋᑲᒥᐠ ᑕ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᓄᐸᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐸᔭᑌ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.16

ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᑕ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐸᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐊᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᐃᑎᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐧᐊᒋᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐧᐊ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ᙮ᐅᒪ ᑫ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑕ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᐡᑲᑎᓴᐠ ᐱᐯᐢᑭᐨ ᑲ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐧᐊ ᑲ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᑭᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.17

ᐊᓂᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑫᐢᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᓂᐠ ᑕ ᐅᔑᑕᐸᓂᐠ ᐁ ᒥᓯᐧᐁᔭᓂᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐊᔭᒥᐧᐃ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃ ᐁ ᐊᐸᑕᑭ ᐧᐊᐸᑕᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᔭᒥᐧᐃ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᐁ ᑭᐢᑫᐣᑕᒧᐃᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᐊᓂᒣᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 9.18

ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᔑ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᒧᔑᔐ ᓇᓀᑊᐯᑦ ᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᐣ ᐅᒋ ᐱᐧᐊᐱᐢᑯ ᐊᔭᒥᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐊᐸᑕᑭ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᓇ᙮

ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ 10

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.1

ᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᓄᐸᐣ ᑲᓇᑫ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᐁ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣᑫ ᐱᒧᑕᐃᑯᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᒋᐠ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᓄᓱᓀᐊᑭᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.2

ᑭᔐᐢᐱᐣ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᒪᑲᐠ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᐸᐣᒪᑲ ᑫᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.3

ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑕ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᓄᐸᐣ ᑭᒋ ᒥᑕᐧᑫᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲᓇᑫ ᐧᐃᓇ ᐸᐢᑭ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᐠ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐱᒋ ᐅᐣᑌᓕᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ *ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ* ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣᐧᐁᒋ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᑕᐱᐢᑯᐨ ᐊᓄᐨ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑫᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᐟ ᐱᑐᐡ ᑫ ᐃᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᐟ ᐱᑯ ᐅᒋ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.4

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᑭᐠ ᑕᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᐧᐊᐠ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓇᑭᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓇᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.5

ᐊᓂᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔑᐧᐊᑌᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐧᐸᒪᔑ ᑭᔐᐸᐧᐊᑕᑭᓇᑦ 1 2017 ᑲ ᐱᐳᐠ ᑫ ᑭ ᐊᐸᑕᓄᑯᐸᓀ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᑭ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑯᐸᓀ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐃᐡᐧᑲ ᐅᐡᑲᑯᒋᐠ ᑭᔐᐸᐧᐊᑕᑭᓇᑦ ᒧᓇ ᑕ ᐊᐸᑕᐧᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᓯᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐁ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᐟ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᑭᒥᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐱᑎᐧᑫᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᐅᒋ ᐧᐊᓂᔑᒋᑫᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᓇᓇᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᓇᓂᔭᓂᓯᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᒪᓯᓇᓯᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ

ᐱᑯ ᑫᑯ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᒪᑲᐠ *ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᐣ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᑕᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ*᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.6

ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫ ᓄᓭᓀᐃᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᓄᓭᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓂᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᑭᐠ ᐊᔑᐨ ᐱᑯᑫᑯ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᐧᑲᓂᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐸᔑᒋᐸᓂᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.7

ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᓄᓭᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑕ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᓄᐸᐣ ᑭᒋ ᒥᑕᐧᑫᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲᓇᑫ ᐧᐃᓇ ᐸᐢᑭ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐊᔑᒋᐸᓂᐠ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐱᒋ ᐅᐣᑌᕋᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ *ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐅᓇᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ* ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᐣᐧᐁᒋ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.8

ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑕᑭ ᐅᔑᑕᐧᐊᐠ ᑫ ᓄᓭᓀᐃᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐸᔑᒋᐸᓂᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐁ ᐧᐃ ᓇᑲᑕᐧᐁᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᐠ ᒪᓀᓂᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 10.9

ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᓄᓭᓀᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑕ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑯᐸᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ᙮

ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ 11

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.1

ᐊᓂᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑫᐢᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᐣᑌᕋᐅ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑐᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᒋ ᑕ ᐅᔑᑕᐸᓂᐠ ᑫ ᓄᓭᓀᐃᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.2

ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᓇᓀᑊᐯᑦ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐸᓂ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᑕᐟ ᐊᓂᐃ ᓂᐢᑕᑦ ᐣᑯᐧᑕᓭ ᐱᐳᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᒥᓇ ᑫ ᐊᑎ ᐱᐳᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.3

ᐊᓂᒪ ᑕᐟᑐ ᐱᐳᐣ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᓂᐱᑌᓯᓇᑌᐸᓂ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᑐᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑕᓱᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐟ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.4

ᑫ ᐃᑕᑐ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐯᐱᐦᑭᐨ ᑲ ᐣᑕᐧᐁᓂᒥᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐦᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᓄᐠ ᑕ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓄᐸᐣ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.5

ᐊᓂᑭ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑐ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᒋᐠ ᑕ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᑲᑭᓇᐤ ᐊᐧᐊᔑᔕᐠᓀᐦᑕ ᑲ ᑭᔐᔭᐊᐧᐃᒋᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.6

ᐁ ᐅᑯᑯ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑫ ᐃᑕᑐ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᒋᐠ

0-11

12-17

18-29

30-39

40-49

50-59

60-69

70-79

80 ᓀᐦᑕ ᐊᐧᐊᓯᑌ

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.7

ᐊᓂᑭ ᐱᑐᐡ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐦᑲᓀᓯᒋᐠ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᑎᐸᐣ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑭᒥᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᒥᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐦᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᓄᐠ ᑕ ᐃᔑ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑌᐸᐣ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.8

ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᐧᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐱᑐᐡ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐦᑲᓀᓯᒋᐠ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐱᑐᐡ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑭᒥᒋᐠ᙮

ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ᙮ ᐅᓂᐦᑕᒪᑲᓀᓯᐧᐊᐠ (ᑭᐧᐁᑎᓄᐠ ᐊᒣᓕᑲᐣ ᐃᐣᑎᔭᐣ) ᐊᔭᐡᑭᒣᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐊᐱᑕᐤ ᐧᐁᒥᐦᑎᑯᔑᑲᓇᐠ

ᑲ ᐧᐊᐱᓯᐟ

ᑲ ᒪᑲᑌᐧᐃᓯᐟ

ᓚᑎᐣ ᐊᒣᓕᑲᐣ ᐊᔑᐨ᙮ ᑕᐦᑕᐧᐃᐨ ᐊᒣᓕᑲᐣ᙮ ᔕᐧᐊᓄᐠ ᐊᒣᓕᑲᐣ᙮

ᒣᐠᓯᑲᐣ ᐧᑭᐸᐣ ᐳᕑᑐ ᓕᑲᐣ ᓀᐦᑕ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ᙮

ᐧᐊᐸᓄᐠ ᐁᔑᔭᐣ᙮ ᔕᐧᐊᓄᐠ ᐧᐊᐸᓄᐠ ᐁᔑᔭᐣ᙮ ᒐᐃᓂᐢ ᒐᐸᓂᐢ

ᑊᐱᓕᐱᓄ ᑯᕆᔭᐣ ᔕᐧᐊᓄᐠ ᐧᐊᐸᓄᐠ ᐁᔑᔭᐣ

ᑊᐱᔭᐟᓇᒥᐢ ᑲᒼᐳᑎᔭᐣ ᒪᓗᔑᔭᐣ

ᓚᐅᔑᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ

ᔕᐧᐊᓄᐠ ᐁᔑᔭᐣ ᐊᔑᐨ᙮ ᐧᐊᐸᓄᐠ ᐃᑎᔭᐣ ᐸᑭᐢᑕᓂ ᔑᕆᓚᐣᑲᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ

ᑕᐢᑕᐧᐃᐨ ᐧᐊᐸᓄᐠ ᐊᔑᐨ᙮ ᐁᐧᑫᑊ ᐃᐧᑫᓂᔭᐣ ᐊᑊᑲᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ

ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᐊᔑᐨ᙮ ᑲ ᐸᔭᑌᓇᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᐱᑐᐡ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐊᔑᑕᑭᒥᒋᐠ ᐧᐊᔪᐡ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐸᐱᑐᐡ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᑲ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᒋᐠ

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.9

ᐊᓂᒪ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒐᐧᑲᔑᐡ ᑲ ᐃᐧᑌᒪᑲᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ 14(2)(9) ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑕ ᐯᔭᑌᓯᓇᑌᐸᐣ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᓄᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.10

ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᒐᐧᑲᔑᐡ ᑲ ᑭᐊᔭᒥᐊᐧᐃᑌᓇᐠ ᒣᐢᑲᓇᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑕ ᑕᐱ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᐸᓂ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐊᑭᒋᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐃᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᑕᐧᐯ ᒥᐢᑕᐃ ᑲ ᐱᑐᔑᓇᐧᑲᓄᐧᑫ ᐊᑭᑕᓱᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐃᑌᑫ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.11

ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᑕᑐ ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒋᐠ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑕᔓᐧᐊᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑕᔑᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᒐᐠ ᑕᔑᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᑌᐤ ᐃᑕᑐ ᐱᐳᓀᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑕᐢᑲᓀᓯᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁ ᐃᐢᐧᑫᐧᐃᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᓇᐯᐧᐃᐟ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᑭᐱᑎᓂᐟ ᒪᑲ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓄᐧᑫ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᐊᑭᒋᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑕᔑᑲᓂᐧᐊᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.12

ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐊᔑᑕᓯᓇᑌᐠ ᐅᐟ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᓱᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐟ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᒪᑲ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐱᒋ 14 ᐱᐢᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓇᓀᑊᐯᒼ ᐃᓂᓂᐠ ᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᑕᐟ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.13

ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑕ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᓄᐸᐣ ᒥᓴᐧᐊᐨ ᐁ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐁ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐅᒪ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮

ᑲ·ᑫᒋᑫᒧ·ᐃᐣ 11.14

ᑕ ᐃᑕ·ᑲᓄᐸᐣ ᐁ ᐱᒧᑌᒪᑳᐠ ᐃᑐᑕᒧ·ᐃᐣ ᓂᔭᑲᓇ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᐟ ᒥ·ᓇᐢᑕᓂ·ᐊᓂᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲᑫᐢᑭᒥᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯ·ᐊᐠ ᐁᑲ··ᐃᓇ ᐅᒋᑕᐤ ᐁ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓇᑭᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃ·ᑌᒪᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒉᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

ᑲ·ᑫᒋᑫᒧ·ᐃᐣ 11.15

ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᐁᑲ ᐅᒋᑕᐤ ᐁᑭ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑫ·ᑲᐣ ᑲ ᐃ·ᑌᒪᑳᐠ ·ᐃᓇ ᐃᑕᔓ·ᐁ·ᐃᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᑭ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᐊᓂᒉᓂᐤ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ·ᐃᐸᐨ ᑕ ·ᐃᑕᒪ·ᐊᑲᓂ·ᐃᐸᐣ ᑫ·ᑲᐣ ·ᐁᒋᑭ ᒥᐢᑭᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᐁᑲ ᒪᑲ ᐁ ᐅᒋ ᓄᓱᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᔓ·ᐁ·ᐃᐣ᙮

ᑲ·ᑫᒋᑫᒧ·ᐃᐣ 11.16

·ᑲᔭᐢᐠ ·ᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇ·ᑳᐠ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯᐤ ᑲ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᐱᑯᓇᐠ ᐊᓂᒉᓂᐤ ᐃᑕᔓ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓇ·ᐊᐠ ᑲ ᒥᓇᑲᓂ·ᐃᐸᐣ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱ·ᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᑲ ᐣᑕ·ᐁᐣᑕ·ᑳᐠ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯᐤ ᒧᓇ ᑕ ᐊᔭᒥᐁᐸᐣ ᐊ·ᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔑ·ᐊᑌᓂᐠ ᐸᑎᒪ ᑲ ᐃᐦ·ᑲ ᑭᔑᑕᐟ ᒥᓇ ᐁᑭ ᑭ·ᐁ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐟ᙮

ᑲ·ᑫᒋᑫᒧ·ᐃᐣ 11.17

ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯᐅ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᑦ ᑲ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓂᓂ ᑲ ᐱᑯᓇᐠ ᐃᑕᔓ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐁᑲ ᑕ·ᐯ·ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐁᐊᔭᐟ ·ᐁᒋ ᐃᑐᑕᐠ ᑕ ᓂ·ᐸᑲᐊᑲᓂ·ᐃᐸᐣ᙮

ᑲ·ᑫᒋᑫᒧ·ᐃᐣ 11.18

ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕᑎᓯ·ᐃ ᐅᓇᔓ·ᐁ·ᐃᐣ ᑕ ᐊᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᐅᒪ ᑭᒋ ᐃ·ᑌᒪᑳᐠ᙮

.2(1) ᐱᑯ ᑫᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯ·ᐊᐠ ᑕ ᐱᑯᓂᑫᐤ ᑭᔕᐢᐱᐣ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯᐤ ᐅᒪᐁᑐᑕᐠ᙮

(g) ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔓ·ᐊᑎᑯᓯᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᓇᐢᐸᒋ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐟ ᑲᐦᑭᐅ·ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐅᒪ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑭᐸᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓯᐤ ᐅᒪ ᐁᑐᑕᐠ᙮

(i.1) ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᐊᔭᐟ ᑕ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᑎᐱ ᐊᔭᐟ ᑫ·ᑲᓂᐤ ᐁ ᐃᑕᔓ·ᐊᑕᐠ *ᐸᑭᑎᓇᐠ* ᓀᐢᑕ *ᐱᑯ* ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᐃᑕᔑ·ᐊᑎᑯᓯᐟ ᓀᐢᑕᐱᑯ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑌᐣᑕ·ᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐁᑐᑕᐠ ᐁ ᑭ·ᐸᐊᐟᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᐸᐊᒪ·ᐊᐟᐊ·ᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑫ·ᑲᓂᐤ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓀᓯᑕᒉᓂᒧᓂᒋ ᐅᐢᑎ·ᑲᓂᐠ᙮

***

(iii) ᐁ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᑯᒋᑕᐟ ᑭᒋ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓇᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊ·ᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ *ᐱᑯ* *ᑲ* ᐃᑕᔓ·ᐊᑕᐠ *ᐸᑭᑎᓇᐠ* ᑫ·ᑲᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑭᓂᓂᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᐣᑌᓀᐅ ᐃᑕᔓ·ᐁ·ᐃᐣ 58/16 ᑲ ᐃᑕᓯᓇᑌᐠ (ᐁ ᒪ·ᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯ·ᐃ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑫ·ᐃᐣ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑫ·ᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑ·ᐊᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᐸᑎᓯ·ᐃᓇ) ᑲ

ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᐢᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑎᐯᐣᑕᐧᑲᑭ ᒪᑲ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐧᑫ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 11.19

ᐱᑯᓂᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᑕ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒋᑲᑌᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐁᑲ ᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒧᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑲ ᓄᒋᑕᒋᐠ ᑲ ᐊᐧᓀᑕᑭᐠ

ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᐅᐟ ᐃᔑᑲᓭᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑕᓯᓇᓭᓂᒋ ᐅᐸᐧᓚᒋᒥᐧᐊ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒥᒋᐠ᙮

ᑲ ᐱᐢᑭᒋᑎᐠ 12

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.1

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐧᐊᑲᐧᓇᐧᓇᐠ ᑎᐱ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᔓᓂᔭᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑯᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐊᓯᑌ ᒋᑭ ᐊᔭᔑᒋᒋᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᒋᐠ ᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᑲ ᓄᓭᓀᐃᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᓂᐤ ᑫ ᐃᑐᑕᑯᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᒋᑭ ᐃᑕᒋᐠ ᑲᓇᑫ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᐤ ᑕᐟᑐ ᑭᔑᑲᐤ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.2

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑕ ᓇᑭᓇᒧᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᐧᐊᓯᑌ ᑫ ᐅᒋᐧᐃᒋᐧᑕᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᓂᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑕᐱᑕᐤ ᐁ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᓂᓂᐠ ᐧᐃᒋᑲᐸᐧᐃᐢᑕᑐᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.3

ᑕ ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐸᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᒋᐊᒋᐠ

ᐅᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᑫᔑᐧᐊᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑕᔑᑫᓂᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑫᔑᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᓂᒋ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.4

ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑕ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐸᓂᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐯᐱᐢᑭᐨ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᑕᔑᑲᓂᐧᐊᓂᓂᐠ ᑎᐱ ᐃᓂᑯᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᒥᓄ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.5

ᑕ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᐅᐡᑭ ᐱᒪᑎᓴᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᒋᐠ ᐅᒥᓂᑯᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐧᐊ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐅᑎᐸᑫᓂᑕᑯᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐧᐊ ᐊᔑᐨ ᒪᑲᑌᐧᐃᔭᓯ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐃ ᐅᑕᓇᐠ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᐸᐢᑭ ᐊᐣᑕ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐧᐃᑲᒥᑯᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᓭᐧᐃᓇ᙮ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᒋ

ᐃᑕᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᔑ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒪᑲᐠ ᑕ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᑲᑌᐸᐣ ᐊᐣᑕ

ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.6

ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑫᐢᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᓂᐠ ᑕ ᐧᐃᒋ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒣᐧᐊᐠ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐃᓇ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑐᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᒋ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᒋᐠ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᐁᑌᐣᑕᒥᓂᒋ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊ ᒪᑲᑌᐧᐃᔭᓴ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᐠ ᑲ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᓀᓯᒋᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐅᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.7

ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᑐᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᒋ ᑕ ᐊᑭᑕᒧᐸᓂᐠ ᐁᔑ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒥᓂᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑌᐣᑕᒥᓂᒋ ᐊᓂᐃ ᓇᓇᑲᐤᑯᑕᑭᔭ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᐊᐣᑕ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐅᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐱᐢᑭᑕᐢᑭᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.8

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑕᔑᓀ ᑕᐟᐧᑕ ᑲ ᓇᑭᐢᑲᐧᐁᐸᓂᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐊᔑᑕᑭᒥᑯᓯᓂᒋ ᓇᓇᑲᐤᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᒋᐠᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᓇᑭᐠ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐃᑐᑕᒥᓂᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐧᐊᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.9

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑕ ᐅᔑᑕᐸᓂᐠ ᑫᑐᒋᑲᑌᓂᑭ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᒥᒥᒋ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ᙮ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᑫᐢᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᓂᐠ ᑕ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐸᓂᐠ ᐁ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑫ ᓄᓯᓀᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᐊᓂᑲᒪ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓀᐢᑕᑭᒋ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᒋᐠ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ (ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᒥᑯᐡᑌᓂᒋᑲᑌᑭ ᓀᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᐠ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐧᐃᐣ) ᓀᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑎ ᐱᒧᑕᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᐊᐢᑭᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.10

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐸᓂᐠ ᐁᔑ ᐱᒧᑕᑕᒋᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓇᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᓂᒋ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐁ ᑲᑲᒋᐧᐃᑕᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᔑᐨ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᐃᐢᐱ ᑲ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᐊᒋᐠ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᒋᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃ ᐊᐸᒋᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑭᐢᑎᓇᐨ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔑᑎᓂᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐁᑲ ᓇᐸᑌ ᐃᑌᐣᑕᒧᐧᐃᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᑕᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᐣ 12.11

ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᑕᐟᑐ ᐅᐸᑭᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑕ ᐅᐣᑌᕆᐅ ᑕ ᐊᔭᐸᓂᐠ

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᑲ ᓇᓇᑲᒋᑕᓂᒋ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᓂᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ (ᓃᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᐊᐱᓭᔑᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐤ ᑫ ᓄᒋᑕᐟ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐸᐱᑐᔑᓇᑯᓯᓂᒋ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊ) ᓃᐢᑕ ᐱᑯ ᐊᑐᐢᑫᐧᐃᑉ ᑫ ᐃᔑ ᓄᒋᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᐠ ᑲᑭᓇᐤ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᐅᒋ ᓃᐢᑕ ᐊᓂᑭ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᑉ 12.12

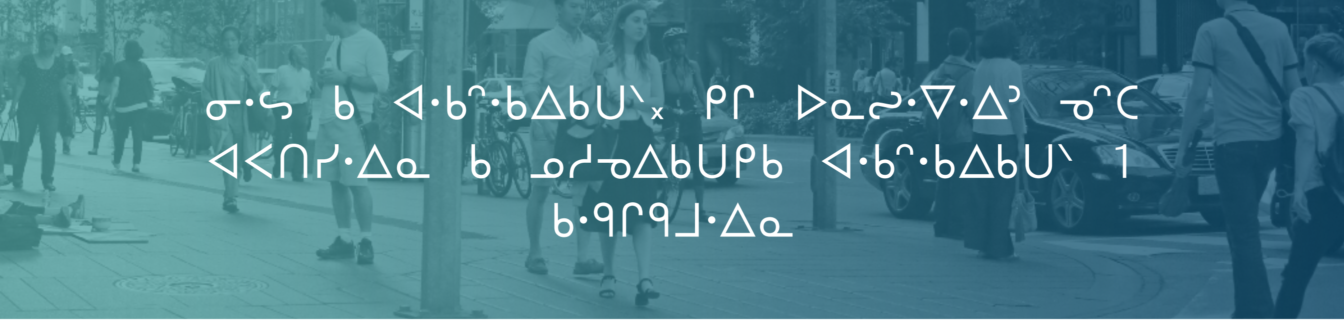
ᐅᑉᑌᓀᐅ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐃᐡᐸᐠ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑐᐧᐃᑲᒥᐠ ᑕ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᒧᐸᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᐤ ᐁ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐁ ᑭᐢᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᒋᐠ ᓃᐢᑕ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐁ ᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᑕᑭᐠ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᐁᓇᑕᐧᐃ ᒥᐢᑲᑭᐠ ᓃᐢᑕ ᒥᑕᐧᑫᓇᑭᐠ ᑲ ᑭᐱᐡᑲᑯᓇᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᑲᐡᑭᑕᒪᓱᓇᓂᐧᐊᐠ ᐁ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᒋᐠ ᑫ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐱᑐᔑᓇᐧᑲᑭ ᓃᐢᑕ ᐱᑐᐡ ᑲ ᐃᑌᓂᒥᒋᐠ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᑉ 12.13

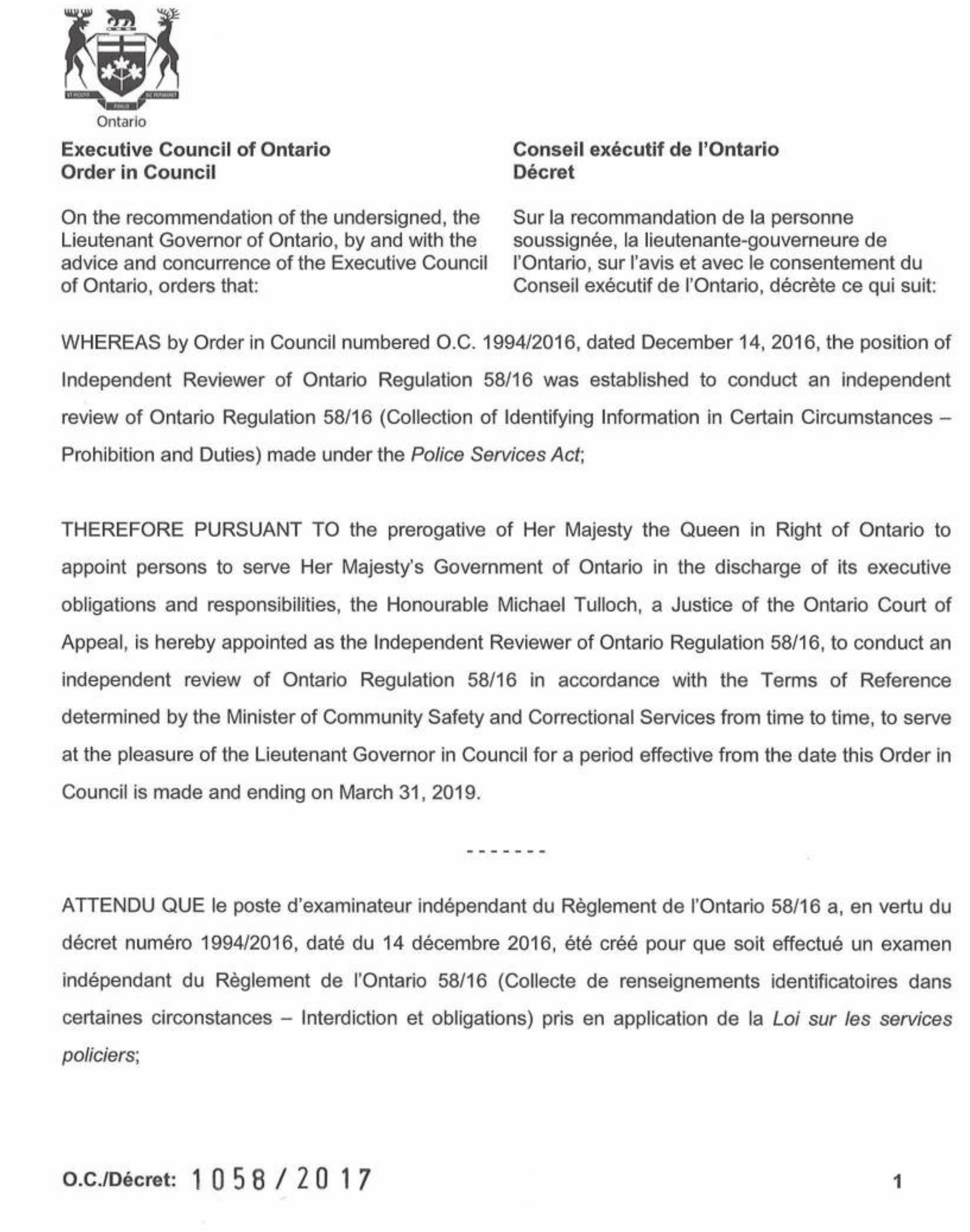
ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪᐠ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓂ ᐱᒪᒋᐅᐧᐃᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓃᐢᑕ ᐧᑫᐢᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᓂᐠ ᑕ ᐅᔑᑕᐸᓂᐠ ᑫ ᓄᓯᓃᐃᑲᑌᐠ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᒋᐠ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᐅᓇᐸᒥᒋᐠ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑎᓂᒋᐠᑫ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᒋᐠ ᐊᑉᑕᑲ ᐱᑐᔑᓇᐧᑲᓂᓂᑭ ᐃᑕᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᑕᑭᐠ᙮

ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᑉ 12.14

ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑲ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑭᑕᐠ ᑕ ᑎᐸᑫᑉᑕᑯᓯᐧᐊᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔑᑕᒋᐠ ᑲ ᒥᐧᓇᔑᓂᓂᑭ ᑭᒋᐧᐁ ᐊᐱᐢᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᐅᓇᓴᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐱᑐᔑᓇᑯᓯᒋᐠ ᑲ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᑕᑭᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐁ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᑲ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑌᓂᐠ ᐅᑭᐸᐅᐧᐁᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐁ ᐅᑎᓇᒋᐠ ᓃᐢᑕᑲᑲᒋᐊᒋᐠ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᑲ ᐃᔑᓇᑯᓯᓂᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ ᓃᐢᑕ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑕᑭᐠ ᓃᐢᑕ ᓇᐢᑯᒥᑐᑕᑭᐠ ᐧᐃᒋᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇ ᐅᓇᐸᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐱᑐᔑᓇᑯᓯᒋ ᐊᐧᐁᓂᑲᓇ᙮



ᓂᐧᔑ ᑲ ᐊᐧᑲᐢᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᐠ᙮ ᑭᒋ ᐅᓇᔓᐧᐁᐧᐃᐟ ᓄᐢᑕ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᓇᓱᓄᐃᑲᑌᑭᑲ ᐊᐧᑲᐢᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᐠ 1 ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐧᐃᓇ



Ontario

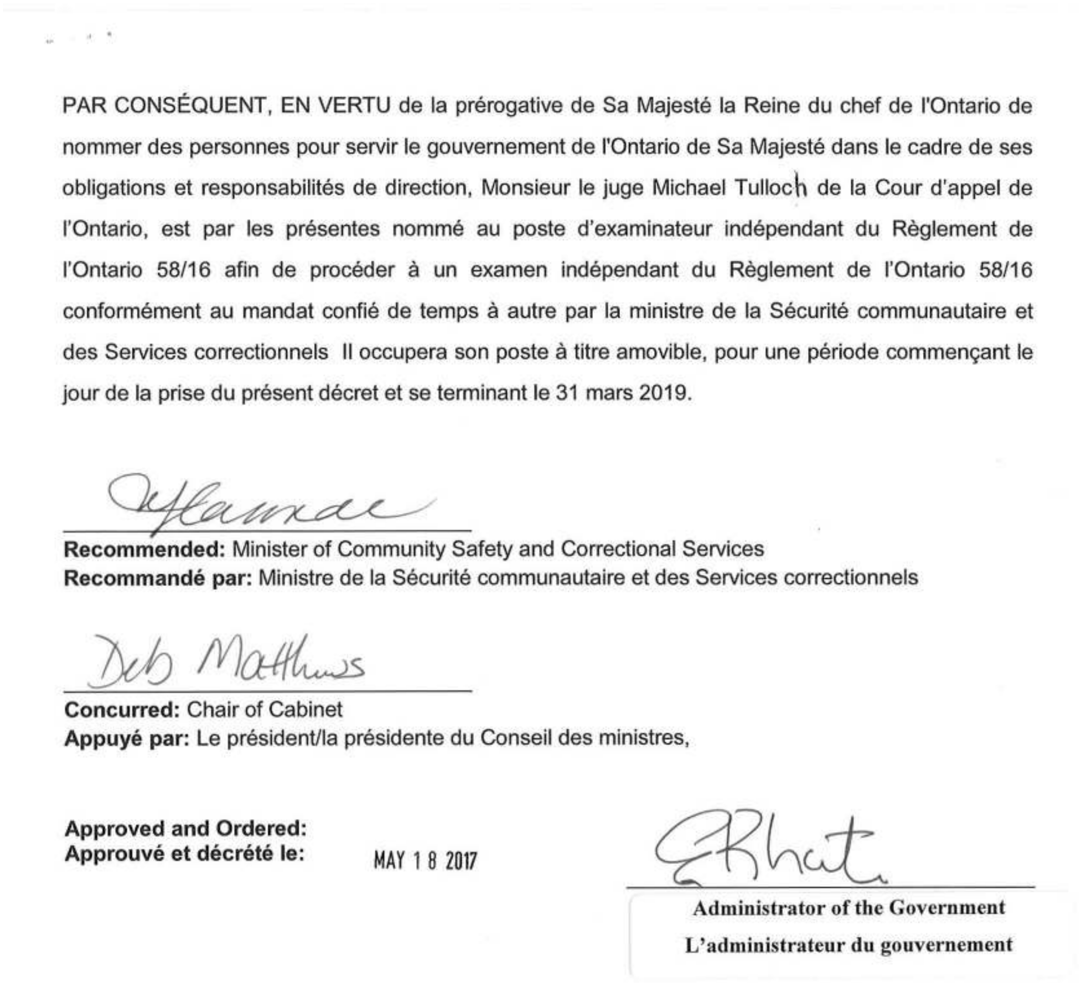
Executive Council of Ontario **Order in Council**	**Conseil exécutif de l'Ontario** **Décret**
On the recommendation of the undersigned, the Lieutenant Governor of Ontario, by and with the advice and concurrence of the Executive Council of Ontario, orders that:	Sur la recommandation de la personne soussignée, la lieutenante-gouverneure de l'Ontario, sur l'avis et avec le consentement du Conseil exécutif de l'Ontario, décrète ce qui suit:

WHEREAS by Order in Council numbered O.C. 1994/2016, dated December 14, 2016, the position of Independent Reviewer of Ontario Regulation 58/16 was established to conduct an independent review of Ontario Regulation 58/16 (Collection of Identifying Information in Certain Circumstances – Prohibition and Duties) made under the *Police Services Act*;

THEREFORE PURSUANT TO the prerogative of Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Ontario to appoint persons to serve Her Majesty's Government of Ontario in the discharge of its executive obligations and responsibilities, the Honourable Michael Tulloch, a Justice of the Ontario Court of Appeal, is hereby appointed as the Independent Reviewer of Ontario Regulation 58/16, to conduct an independent review of Ontario Regulation 58/16 in accordance with the Terms of Reference determined by the Minister of Community Safety and Correctional Services from time to time, to serve at the pleasure of the Lieutenant Governor in Council for a period effective from the date this Order in Council is made and ending on March 31, 2019.

- - - - - - -

ATTENDU QUE le poste d'examinateur indépendant du Règlement de l'Ontario 58/16 a, en vertu du décret numéro 1994/2016, daté du 14 décembre 2016, été créé pour que soit effectué un examen indépendant du Règlement de l'Ontario 58/16 (Collecte de renseignements identificatoires dans certaines circonstances – Interdiction et obligations) pris en application de la *Loi sur les services policiers*;



PAR CONSÉQUENT, EN VERTU de la prérogative de Sa Majesté la Reine du chef de l'Ontario de nommer des personnes pour servir le gouvernement de l'Ontario de Sa Majesté dans le cadre de ses obligations et responsabilités de direction, Monsieur le juge Michael Tulloch de la Cour d'appel de l'Ontario, est par les présentes nommé au poste d'examinateur indépendant du Règlement de l'Ontario 58/16 afin de procéder à un examen indépendant du Règlement de l'Ontario 58/16 conformément au mandat confié de temps à autre par la ministre de la Sécurité communautaire et des Services correctionnels Il occupera son poste à titre amovible, pour une période commençant le jour de la prise du présent décret et se terminant le 31 mars 2019.

Recommended: Minister of Community Safety and Correctional Services
Recommandé par: Ministre de la Sécurité communautaire et des Services correctionnels

Deb Matthews

Concurred: Chair of Cabinet
Appuyé par: Le président/la présidente du Conseil des ministres,

Approved and Ordered:
Approuvé et décrété le: MAY 1 8 2017

Administrator of the Government
L'administrateur du gouvernement

Terms of Reference

Independent Review on O.Reg 58/16

On March 21, 2016, the province filed a new regulation, O. Reg. 58/16: Collection of Identifying Information in Certain Circumstances – Prohibition and Duties (the 'regulation'), under the *Police Services Act* (PSA).

Section 17 of O. Reg 58/16 requires the Minister of Community Safety and Correctional Services ('minister') to ensure a review of the regulation is conducted, and that a report on the findings of the review is published, no later than January 1, 2019.

The regulation also requires that the individual conducting the review:

- Is not a public servant within the meaning of the *Public Services of Ontario Act, 2006*, and is not employed in the Office of the Premier or in the office of a minister, and
- Consults with the Minister Responsible for Anti-Racism.

1. Mandate

1.1 The Review

The Independent Reviewer shall review O. Reg. 58/16 and report to the minister on:

Content of the regulation

a. Whether the regulation appropriately reflects the government's goal of ensuring that police-public interactions should be
    - consistent,
    - conducted without bias or discrimination, and
    - done in a manner that promotes public confidence and keeps our communities safe;

b. Whether the regulation appropriately reflects the following key principles stated by the government:
    - Ontario takes the protection of human rights very seriously and has zero tolerance for racism or any form of discrimination based on the prohibited grounds set out in the *Human Rights Code*, R.S.O. 1990, c. H. 19, s. 1,
    - Ontario stands opposed to arbitrary, random stops that do not have a clear policing purpose, and which are done solely for the purpose of collecting identifying information;

c. Any recommendations in light of (a) and (b) above.

Implementation of the regulation

d. Whether police officers and chiefs of police are in compliance with the regulation, including but not limited to:
    - Limitations on the collection of certain information pursuant to section 5,
    - Duties relating to the collection of information pursuant to sections 6-8,
    - Data retention and management requirements pursuant to section 9,
    - The elimination of performance targets pursuant to section 10,
    - The delivery of training pursuant to section 11,
    - The development of procedures pursuant to sections 13, and
    - The provision of reports pursuant to sections 14 and 15

e. Whether police services boards have developed policies in compliance with section 12

f. The curriculum and related training materials developed by the Ontario Police College to ensure compliance with section 11, and make recommendations regarding the effectiveness of the training

g. The approaches police services have adopted and any relevant recommendations on whether consistency is required regarding the:
    - Document to be provided pursuant to section 7,
    - Retention of information to which the O.Reg. 58/16 applies, and
    - Establishment of age groups and racialized groups for the purpose of section 14

h. Whether there are any challenges, operational or otherwise, in applying the regulation and, if so, any recommendations regarding how they could be addressed

i. Whether the accountability and oversight mechanisms in O.Reg. 58/16 are appropriate to ensure compliance with the regulation and, if not, recommend how they could be improved, and

j. Any potential regulatory amendments, policy and/or procedural changes recommended to improve the implementation of the regulation.

1.2 Consultation and Review Process

In conducting the review, the Independent Reviewer

a. will determine the method, content and extent of consultations required to fulfill his mandate

b. may request any person to provide information or records to him

c. shall seek input from the Minister Responsible for Anti-Racism

d. shall seek input from the Independent Police Review Director regarding complaints related to O. Reg 58/16

e. shall conduct, or cause to be conducted, an independent survey of civilians and corresponding data collection and data analysis, in order to inform his review of whether police officers and chiefs of police are in compliance with the limitations on the collection of certain information pursuant to section 5 and the duties relating to the collection of information pursuant to sections 6-8

f. shall review relevant human rights law, including anti-discrimination law, and law on arbitrary detention

g. may undertake such further inquiries as the Independent Reviewer, in his discretion, deems appropriate

1.3 Interim Reporting

The Independent Reviewer may provide any interim reports to the Minister outlining:

a. The status of the review
b. Work that is completed, in progress and outstanding
c. Risks or issues that are anticipated to or will impact the completion of the review or
d. Any findings that he or she recommends be acted on before the end of the review

1.4 Final Report and Recommendations

The Independent Reviewer shall deliver a final report to the Minister on matters identified in section 1.1 of this Terms of Reference.

The Independent Reviewer's report shall take into account engagement with community groups, police services and other stakeholders as well as input received from the Minister Responsible for Anti-Racism.

The Independent Reviewer shall deliver the report and recommendations to the Minister of Community Safety and Correctional Services by November 30, 2018, so that the Minister may publish the findings of the review by January 1, 2019 as required by the regulation.

1.5 Other

The Independent Reviewer shall perform his or her duties without expressing any conclusion or recommendation regarding potential disciplinary matters involving any person or the civil or criminal liability of any person or organization, and without interfering in any ongoing criminal, civil or other legal proceeding.

2. Publication

The Independent Reviewer shall ensure that the reports and recommendations referred to in section 1 are in a form appropriate for public release, consistent with the requirements of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and other applicable legislation. The Independent Reviewer shall also ensure that the reports are delivered to the minister in English and French at the same time, in electronic and printed forms. Compliance with these requirements will be supported by the ministry, at the discretion of the Independent Reviewer.

3. Property Rights and Confidentiality

The ministry shall be the sole owner of the reports and recommendations developed in accordance with section 1. The Independent Reviewer shall ensure that all reports and recommendations include a copyright notice in the following form: "© Queen's Printer for Ontario," followed by the year of publication.

Any notes, records, recollections, statements made to, and documents produced by the Independent Reviewer or provided to him in the course of the review, will be confidential. The disclosure of such information to Ontario or any other person shall be within the sole and exclusive discretion of the Independent Reviewer.

4. Resources

a. Within a budget approved by the ministry, the Independent Reviewer may retain such counsel, staff, or expertise he considers necessary in the performance of his duties at reasonable remuneration approved by the ministry, including any experts on data collection and analysis

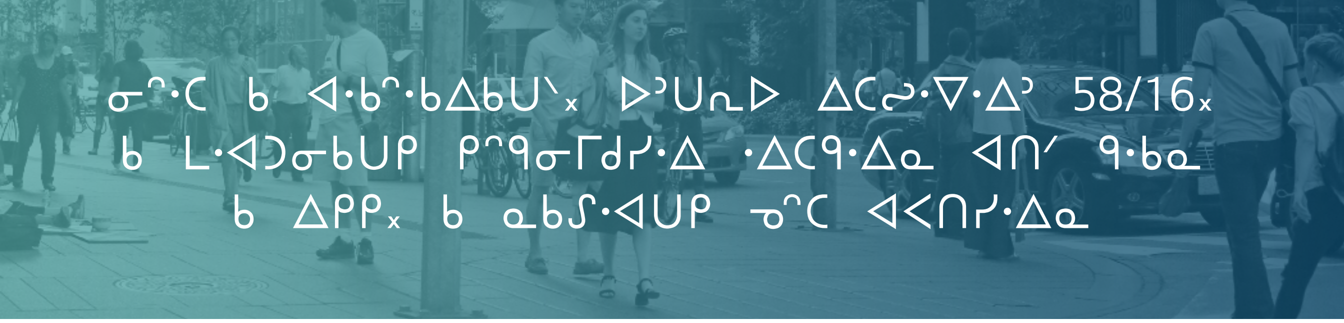
b. The Independent Reviewer and his staff shall be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in connection with their duties in accordance with Management Board of Cabinet Directives and Guidelines

c. The Independent Reviewer shall follow Management Board of Cabinet Directives and Guidelines and other applicable government policies in obtaining other services and goods he considers necessary in the performance of his duties unless, in his view, it is not possible to follow them

d. The ministry shall, in consultation with the Independent Reviewer, set a budget for the fulfillment of his mandate

e. All ministries and all agencies, boards and commissions of the Government of Ontario shall, subject to any privilege or other legal restrictions, assist the Independent Reviewer to the fullest extent possible so that the Independent Reviewer may carry out his duties and they shall respect the independence of the review

f. All police forces, members of a police force, police officers, and municipal police services boards in Ontario should, subject to any privilege or other legal restrictions, assist the Independent Review to the fullest extent possible so that the Independent Reviewer may carry out his duties and they shall respect the independence of the review.



ᓂᐢᐧᑕ ᑲ ᐊᐧᑲᐢᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᐠ᙮ ᐅᐣᑌᓇᐅ ᐃᑕᔕᐧᐁᐧᐃᐣ 58/16᙮ ᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᑐᓂᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᐢᑫᓂᒥᑯᓯᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐊᑎᐟ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐃᑭᑭ᙮ ᑲ ᓇᑲᔑᐧᐊᑌᑭ ᓄᐢᑕ ᐊᐸᑎᓯᐧᐃᓇ

Police Services Act

ONTARIO REGULATION 58/16

COLLECTION OF IDENTIFYING INFORMATION IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES - PROHIBITION AND DUTIES

No amendments.

This is the English version of a bilingual regulation.

CONTENTS

PART I
APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION

1. Application — attempts to collect
2. Application — information collected
3. Non-application — person appointed under the Interprovincial Policing Act, 2009
4. Interpretation — attempt to collect identifying information

PART II
PROHIBITION — CERTAIN COLLECTIONS OF INFORMATION

5. Limitations on collection of certain information

PART III
DUTIES RELATING TO COLLECTIONS OF INFORMATION

Officer Duties

6. Duties to inform before attempting to collect information
7. Document for individual
8. Police officer must record reason and other information

Inclusion of Collected Information in Police Databases

9. Collected information in police databases

Restrictions on Performance Targets

10. Performance targets not to be used in evaluating work performance

PART IV
OTHER MATTERS

Training

11. Chiefs of police must ensure training

Policies and Procedures

12. Boards and Minister must develop policies

13. Chiefs of police must develop procedures

REPORTS, REVIEWS AND COMPLIANCE

14. Annual report
15. Chiefs of police must review practices and report
16. Chiefs of police must make records available
17. Review of Regulation

PART I
APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION

Application — attempts to collect

1. (1) This Regulation applies with respect to an attempt by a police officer to collect identifying information about an individual from the individual, if that attempt is done for the purpose of,

(a) inquiring into offences that have been or might be committed;

(b) inquiring into suspicious activities to detect offences; or

(c) gathering information for intelligence purposes.

(2) Despite subsection (1), this Regulation does not apply with respect to an attempted collection made by a police officer for the purpose of investigating an offence the officer reasonably suspects has been or will be committed.

(3) Despite subsection (1), this Regulation does not apply with respect to an attempt by a police officer to collect identifying information from an individual if,

(a) the individual is legally required to provide the information to a police officer;

(b) the individual is under arrest or is being detained;

(c) the officer is engaged in a covert operation;

(d) the officer is executing a warrant, acting pursuant to a court order or performing related duties; or

(e) the individual from whom the officer attempts to collect information is employed in the administration of justice or is carrying out duties or providing services that are otherwise relevant to the carrying out of the officer's duties.

Application — information collected

2. (1) This Regulation applies with respect to identifying information collected on or after January 1, 2017 as a result of an attempt to collect to which this Regulation applies.

(2) This Regulation applies with respect to identifying information that was collected before January 1, 2017 only as provided under paragraph 5 of subsection 12 (1) and under sub-

section 13 (1) in relation to that paragraph.

Non-application — person appointed under the *Interprovincial Policing Act, 2009*

3. This Regulation does not apply with respect to attempts to collect information by a person appointed as a police officer under the *Interprovincial Policing Act, 2009* or with respect to information collected by such a person.

Interpretation — attempt to collect identifying information

4. For the purposes of this Regulation,

"attempt to collect identifying information about an individual from the individual" means attempt to collect identifying information by asking the individual, in a face-to-face encounter, to identify himself or herself or to provide information for the purpose of identifying the individual and includes such an attempt whether or not identifying information is collected.

PART II
PROHIBITION — CERTAIN COLLECTIONS OF INFORMATION

Limitations on collection of certain information

5. (1) A police officer shall not attempt to collect identifying information about an individual from the individual if,

(a) any part of the reason for the attempted collection is that the officer perceives the individual to be within a particular racialized group unless,

(i) the officer is seeking a particular individual,

(ii) being within the racialized group forms part of a description of the particular individual or is evident from a visual representation of the particular individual, and

(iii) the officer has additional information, in addition to information about the particular individual being in a racialized group, that may help to identify the individual or narrow the description of the individual; or

(b) the attempted collection is done in an arbitrary way.

(2) Without limiting what might constitute the additional information required under subclause (1) (a) (iii), such information may consist of information about,

(a) the appearance of the individual, including information about the individual's clothing, height, weight, eye colour, hair colour or hair style;

(b) the location where the individual might be found;

(c) the type of vehicle the individual might be found in;

(d) the associates the individual might be found with; or

(e) the behaviour of the individual.

(3) The additional information required under subclause (1) (a) (iii) may not consist

only of the sex of the individual, the approximate age of the individual or both.

(4) For the purpose of clause (1) (b), an attempted collection by a police officer from an individual is done in an arbitrary way unless the officer has a reason that the officer can articulate that complies with all of the following:

1. The reason includes details about the individual that cause the officer to reasonably suspect that identifying the individual may contribute to or assist in an inquiry described in clause 1 (1) (a) or (b) or the gathering of information described in clause 1 (1) (c).

2. The reason does not include either of the following:

i. that the individual has declined to answer a question from the officer which the individual is not legally required to answer, or

ii. that the individual has attempted or is attempting to discontinue interaction with the officer in circumstances in which the individual has the legal right to do so.

3. The reason is not only that the individual is present in a high crime location.

PART III
DUTIES RELATING TO COLLECTIONS OF INFORMATION

OFFICER DUTIES

Duties to inform before attempting to collect information

6. (1) A police officer shall not attempt to collect identifying information about an individual from the individual unless the police officer, in accordance with the procedures developed under section 13,

(a) has informed the individual that he or she is not required to provide identifying information to the officer; and

(b) has informed the individual why the police officer is attempting to collect identifying information about the individual.

(2) A police officer is not required to inform the individual under clause (1) (a) or (b) if the officer has a reason to believe that informing the individual under that clause might compromise the safety of an individual.

(3) A police officer is not required to inform the individual under clause (1) (b) if the officer has a reason to believe that informing the individual under that clause,

(a) would likely compromise an ongoing police investigation;

(b) might allow a confidential informant to be identified; or

(c) might disclose the identity of a person contrary to the law, including disclose the identity of a young person contrary to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act* (Canada).

(4) A reason required under subsection (2) or (3) must be a reason the police officer can articulate and must include details relating to the particular circumstances.

Document for individual

7. (1) A police officer who attempts to collect identifying information about an individual from the individual shall,

(a) offer to give the individual a document that provides a record of the attempt; and

(b) give the individual such a document if the individual indicates that he or she wants it.

(2) A police officer is not required to comply with subsection (1) if the officer has a reason to believe that continuing to interact with the individual,

(a) might compromise the safety of an individual; or

(b) might delay the officer from responding to another matter that should be responded to immediately.

(3) A reason required under subsection (2) must be a reason the police officer can articulate and must include details relating to the particular circumstances.

(4) The document required under subsection (1) shall contain at least the following information:

1. The officer's name and officer identification number and the date, time and location of the attempted collection.

2. Information about how to contact the Independent Police Review Director.

3. An explanation that the individual can request access to information about himself or herself that is in the custody or under the control of a police force, under the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* in the case of a municipal police force, or under the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* in the case of the Ontario Provincial Police, and information about how to contact persons to whom such a request may be given.

Police officer must record reason and other information

8. A police officer who attempts to collect identifying information about an individual from the individual shall record the following:

1. The officer's reason for the attempted collection, including the details referred to in paragraph 1 of subsection 5 (4).

2. Whether the individual was informed as required under clauses 6 (1) (a) and (b) or, if informing the individual under one of those clauses was not required under subsection 6

(2) or (3), the reason why that was not required.

3. Whether the individual was offered the document as required under clause 7 (1) (a) or, if offering the document was not required under subsection 7 (2), the reason why that was not required.

4. Whether the individual was given the document offered under clause 7 (1) (a) or, if giving the document was not required under clause 7 (1) (b) or subsection 7 (2), the reason why that was not required.

5. Such other information as the chief of police requires the officer to record.

INCLUSION OF COLLECTED INFORMATION IN POLICE DATABASES

Collected information in police databases

9. (1) This section applies with respect to the inclusion, in databases under the control of a police force, of identifying information about an individual collected by a police officer from the individual.

(2) The chief of police shall ensure that the requirements under this section are complied with.

(3) Access to identifying information shall be restricted in accordance with subsection (10) unless the information may be included in a database, under this section, without limiting the access of members of the police force.

(4) Identifying information may be included in a database without limiting the access of members of the police force if,

(a) the police officer who collected the information,

(i) has indicated that the attempted collection complied with section 5,

(ii) has indicated that the individual was informed as required under clauses 6 (1) (a) and (b) or, if informing the individual under one of those clauses was not required under subsection 6 (2) or (3), has indicated the reason why that was not required,

(iii) has indicated that the individual was offered the document as required under clause 7 (1) (a) or, if offering the document was not required under subsection 7 (2), has indicated the reason why that was not required, and

(iv) has indicated that the individual was given the document offered under clause 7 (1) (a) or, if giving the document was not required under clause 7 (1) (b) or subsection 7 (2), has indicated the reason why that was not required; and

(b) either,

(i) the chief of police or a person designated by the chief of police has determined, after considering the officer's reasons for the attempted collection, including the details referred to in paragraph 1 of subsection 5 (4), that it appears that section 5 was complied with and has ensured that clause (a) has been complied with, or

(ii) the database indicates that what is required under subclause (i) has not yet been done.

(5) The following apply if what is required under subclause (4) (b) (i) was not done when the identifying information was included in the database:

1. The chief of police or a person designated by the chief of police shall conduct a review, within 30 days after the information was first entered into a database under the control of the police force, to determine, after considering the officer's reasons for the attempted collection, including the details referred to in paragraph 1 of subsection 5 (4), whether it appears that section 5 was complied with and whether clause (4) (a) has been complied with.

2. If it is determined that it appears that section 5 was complied with and that clause (4) (a) has been complied with, the indication required under subclause (4) (b) (ii) may be removed.

3. If it is not determined, before the end of the 30-day period described in paragraph 1, that it appears that section 5 was complied with and that clause (4) (a) has been complied with, the identifying information shall be retained, subject to the procedures developed under section 13 in relation to paragraph 4 of subsection 12 (1), in a database under the control of the police force but access to such retained information shall be restricted in accordance with subsection (10).

(6) At least once a year, the chief of police or a person designated by the chief of police shall conduct detailed reviews of an appropriately sized random sample of the entries of identifying information included in a database under subsection (4) to estimate, within a margin of error of plus or minus 5 per cent, at a 95 per cent confidence level, whether it appears that sections 5, 6 and 7 were complied with.

(7) If, as a result of a detailed review under subsection (6), it is determined, with respect to identifying information included in a database under subsection (4), that section 5, 6 or 7 was not complied with, the identifying information shall be retained, subject to the procedures developed under section 13 in relation to paragraph 4 of subsection 12 (1), in a database under the control of the police force but access to such retained information shall be restricted in accordance with subsection (10).

(8) The chief of police shall consider the results of the detailed reviews under subsection (6) and take such actions as the chief of police considers appropriate.

(9) Access to identifying information shall be restricted in accordance with subsection (10) after the fifth anniversary of the date on which the information was first entered into a database under the control of the police force.

(10) The following apply with respect to identifying information to which access must be restricted:

1. No person may access the information without the permission of the chief of police or a person designated by the chief of police.

2. A member of the police force may be permitted to access the information only if the chief of police or a person designated by the chief of police is satisfied that access is needed,

i. for the purpose of an ongoing police investigation,

ii. in connection with legal proceedings or anticipated legal proceedings,

iii. for the purpose of dealing with a complaint under Part V of the Act or for the purpose of an investigation or inquiry under clause 25 (1) (a) of the Act,

iv. in order to prepare the annual report described in subsection 14 (1) or the report required under section 15,

v. for the purpose of complying with a legal requirement, or

vi. for the purpose of evaluating a police officer’s performance.

RESTRICTIONS ON PERFORMANCE TARGETS

Performance targets not to be used in evaluating work performance

10. A chief of police shall ensure that no performance target based on any of the following factors is used to evaluate the work performance of a police officer on his or her force:

1. The number of times, within a particular period, that the officer collects or attempts to collect identifying information about individuals from the individuals.

2. The number of individuals from whom the officer collects or attempts to collect identifying information within a particular period.

PART IV
OTHER MATTERS

TRAINING

Chiefs of police must ensure training

11. (1) A chief of police shall ensure that every police officer on his or her police force who attempts to collect identifying information about an individual from the individual, or who acts as the designate of the chief of police under section 9, has successfully completed the training required under this section within the previous 36 months.

(2) The training referred to in subsection (1) shall include training on the following topics:

1. The right of an individual not to provide information to a police officer, the limitations on this right and how to ensure that this right is respected.

2. The right of an individual to discontinue an interaction with a police officer, the limitations on this right and how to avoid unlawfully psychologically detaining an individual.

3. Bias awareness, discrimination and racism and how to avoid bias, discrimination and racism when providing police services.

4. The rights that individuals have to access information about themselves that is in the custody, or under the control, of a police force.

5. The initiation of interactions with members of the public.

6. This Regulation and its application.

(3) The training referred to in subsection (1) shall be provided at the Ontario Police College or by a trainer who has been trained, at the Ontario Police College, to provide the training referred to in subsection (1).

(4) The training referred to in subsection (1) shall be based on a curriculum approved by the Director of the Ontario Police College.

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Boards and Minister must develop policies

12. (1) A board shall develop policies regarding the following matters:

1. The document to be given to individuals under section 7.

2. The contents, in relation to matters to which this Regulation applies, of the annual report described in subsection 14 (1).

3. The report required under section 15.

4. The retention of, access to, and disclosure of identifying information collected on or after January 1, 2017, including the retention of identifying information collected contrary to this Regulation.

5. The retention of, access to, and disclosure of identifying information collected before January 1, 2017 with respect to which this Regulation would have applied had the collection taken place on January 1, 2017.

(2) The policy developed under paragraph 4 of subsection (1) shall provide that identifying information collected contrary to this Regulation shall not be retained longer than is reasonably necessary to ensure the information is available in the circumstances in which access may be permitted under paragraph 2 of subsection 9 (10).

(3) The duties imposed by subsections (1) and (2) on boards in relation to municipal police forces apply to the Minister of Community Safety and Correctional Services in relation to the Ontario Provincial Police.

(4) The policies developed under this section shall be consistent with this Regulation.

Chiefs of police must develop procedures

13. (1) A chief of police shall develop procedures regarding the matters set out in subsection 12 (1).

(2) The procedures developed under subsection (1) shall be consistent with this Regulation and the relevant policies developed under section 12.

REPORTS, REVIEWS AND COMPLIANCE

Annual report

14. (1) This section applies to,

(a) an annual report provided by a municipal chief of police to a board under section 31 of Ontario Regulation 3/99 (Adequacy and Effectiveness of Police Services) made under the Act; and

(b) the annual report provided by the Commissioner under subsection 17 (4) of the Act.

(2) A chief of police shall ensure that his or her annual report includes the following information in relation to attempted collections of identifying information:

1. The number of attempted collections and the number of attempted collections in which identifying information was collected.

2. The number of individuals from whom identifying information was collected.

3. The number of times each of the following provisions was relied upon to not do something that would otherwise be required under subsection 6 (1):

   i. subsection 6 (2),

   ii. clause 6 (3) (a),

   iii. clause 6 (3) (b), and

   iv. clause 6 (3) (c).

4. The number of times an individual was not given a document under clause 7 (1) (b) because the individual did not indicate that they wanted it.

5. The number of times each of the following clauses was relied upon to not do something that would otherwise be required under subsection 7 (1):

   i. clause 7 (2) (a), and

   ii. clause 7 (2) (b).

6. The number of attempted collections from individuals who are perceived, by a police officer, to be within the following groups based on the sex of the individual:

i. male individuals, and

ii. female individuals.

7. For each age group established by the chief of police for the purpose of this paragraph, the number of attempted collections from individuals who are perceived, by a police officer, to be within that age group.

8. For each racialized group established by the chief of police for the purpose of this paragraph, the number of attempted collections from individuals who are perceived, by a police officer, to be within that racialized group.

9. A statement, based on an analysis of the information provided under this subsection, as to whether the collections were attempted disproportionately from individuals within a group based on the sex of the individual, a particular age or racialized group, or a combination of groups and if so, any additional information that the chief of police considers relevant to explain the disproportionate attempted collections.

10. The neighbourhoods or areas where collections were attempted and the number of attempted collections in each neighbourhood or area.

11. The number of determinations, referred to in subsection 9 (5), that section 5 or clause 9 (4) (a) was not complied with.

12. The number of determinations, referred to in subsections 9 (6) and (7), that section 5, 6 or 7 was not complied with.

13. The number of times members of the police force were permitted under subsection 9 (10) to access identifying information to which access must be restricted.

(3) A chief of police shall establish age groups for the purpose of paragraph 7 of subsection (2).

(4) A chief of police shall establish racialized groups for the purpose of paragraph 8 of subsection (2) and shall do so in a way that allows the information required by subsection (2) relating to the racialized groups to be comparable to the data referred to in the following paragraphs, as released by the Government of Canada on the basis of its most recent National Household Survey preceding the period covered by the chief of police's annual report:

1. For each derived visible minority group set out in the National Household Survey, the number of individuals who identified themselves as being within that group.

2. The number of individuals who claimed Aboriginal identity.

(5) This section does not require the inclusion of information about anything that occurred before January 1, 2017.

Chiefs of police must review practices and report

15. (1) If an annual report referred to in section 14 reveals that identifying information was attempted to be collected disproportionately from individuals perceived to be within a group or combination of groups, the chief of police shall review the practices of his or her police force and shall prepare a report setting out the results of the review and his or her proposals, if any, to address the disproportionate attempted collection of information.

(2) A municipal chief of police shall provide his or her report to the relevant board, and the Commissioner shall provide his or her report to the Minister of Community Safety and Correctional Services.

(3) When a board receives a report from a municipal chief of police under subsection (2), and when the Minister of Community Safety and Correctional Services receives a report from the Commissioner under subsection (2), the board or the Minister, as the case may be,

(a) shall publish the report on the Internet in a manner that makes it available to the public free of charge and may make the report available to the public free of charge in any other manner that the board or the Minister, as the case may be, considers appropriate; and

(b) shall consider the report and the proposals, if any, set out in the report and consider, in the case of a board, whether to give directions under clause 31 (1) (e) of the Act or, in the case of the Minister, whether to give directions to which the Commissioner would be subject under subsection 17 (2) of the Act.

Chiefs of police must make records available

16. (1) For the purpose of carrying out a duty, or exercising a power, under clause 3 (2) (b), (d), (e) or (h) of the Act, in relation to matters to which this Regulation applies, the Minister of Community Safety and Correctional Services may request a chief of police to provide any relevant information that is in the possession or under the control of the chief of police's police force.

(2) A chief of police shall comply with a request made under subsection (1) and shall do so in the manner specified by the Minister.

Review of Regulation

17. (1) The Minister of Community Safety and Correctional Services shall ensure that a review of this Regulation is conducted and that a report on the findings of the review is published no later than January 1, 2019.

Review not by a government employee

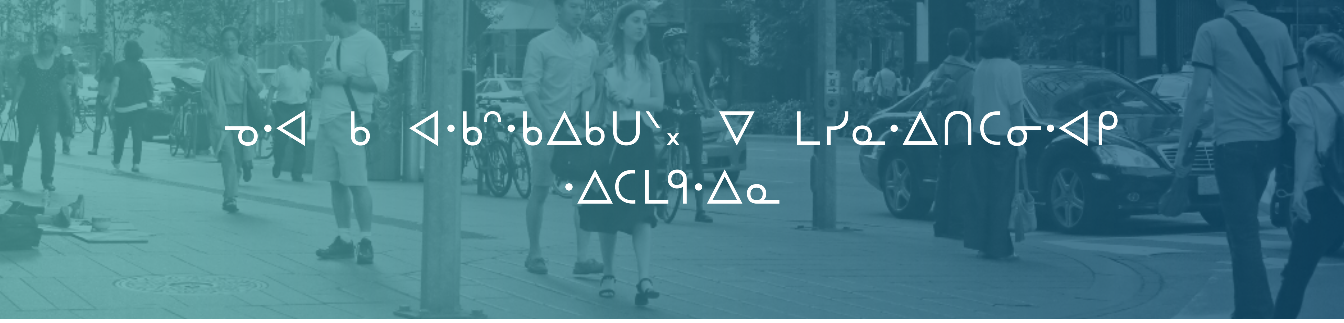
(2) The Minister shall ensure that the person who conducts the review is not a public servant within the meaning of the *Public Service of Ontario Act, 2006* and is not employed in the Office of the Premier or in the office of a minister.

Consultation with Minister Responsible for Anti-Racism

(3) The Minister shall ensure that the person who conducts the review consults with the Minister Responsible for Anti-Racism.

PART V (OMITTED)

18. Omitted (provides for coming into force of provisions of this Regulation).



ᓄᐧᐊ ᑲ ᐊᐧᑲᐢᐧᑲᐃᑲᑌᐠᕽ ᐁ ᒪᓯᓇᐧᐃᑎᑕᓂᐧᐊᑭ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑫᐧᐃᓇ

REGULATION APPLIES

Currently

Inquiries

No reasonable suspicion but objectively suspicious conduct or potential offence

Police can request ID information

Regulation applies if request for ID information

No obligation to provide ID information

Individual is free to go

Intelligence Gathering

No reasonable suspicion or suspicious conduct or potential offence required

Police can randomly request ID information

Regulation applies if request for ID information

No obligation to provide ID information

Individual is free to go

Proposed

Focused Inquiries and Intelligence Gathering

No reasonable suspicion but objectively suspicious conduct or potential offence or focused intelligence gathering

Police can request ID information but not randomly

Regulation applies if request for ID information

No obligation to provide ID information

Individual is free to go

REGULATION DOES NOT APPLY

(Currently or Proposed)

Community Interactions

No suspicion

Police can request ID information

No obligation to provide ID information

Individual is free to go

Investigations Generally

Reasonable suspicion that offence committed or will be committed

Police can request ID information from potential witnesses and suspects

No obligation to provide ID information

Individual is free to go

Investigative Detention

Reasonable suspicion that a particular individual committed an offence

Police can request ID information

No obligation to speak to police

Individual is detained and not free to go

Arrest (or Other Lawful Authorities to Request ID Information)

Reasonable and probable grounds (or pre-conditions for the lawful authority)

Police can request ID information

Obligation to provide ID information

Individual is not free to go